

OFFICE USE ONLY:	
ID reference	
RECEIVED	
014 APR 2018)	
189X:	

This form has three parts: Part A Personal Details, Part B Your Representation and Part C How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your commants in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (d applicable)
Title	MRS	
First Name	TAWET	
Laşt Name	MULDOON	
Organisation (where relevant)		
Hepresenting (if applicable)		
Address – line 1		
Address - line 2		
Addross – line 3		1
Address – line 4		
Address – line 5		
Postcode		
E-mail Address		
Telephane Number		



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: localplan@york.gov.uk

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/consultations or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish counciliaction group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

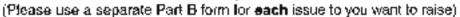
Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues prosonted in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website www.york.gov.uk/localplan.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.





3. To which document does your response relate? (Please tick <u>one</u>)
City of York Local Plan Publication Oraft
Policies Map
Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisa (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes 🗹 No 🗌
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? ■ Yes V No □
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider at documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable atternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you consider the do Yes [ocument is \$	Sound? No	9	A-X	COUNCIL
If yes, go to question 5.(4). If no,	— go to question 5				
5.(2) Please tell us which tes	sts of sound	iness the document i	fails to meet: (ici	k all that a	ірріу)
Positively prepared		Justified			
Effective		Consistent with national policy			
5.(3) If you are making committee document do they relate (Complete any that apply)		hether the document	is unsound, to	which (part of
Paragraph ne.	Poli Re		Site Ref.		
t consider att document documents referred to in processes, procedures, a tests of soundness. I believe the draft local payork needs, whilet also pasetting of York, and main the community in which the comm	Section 3 ab and justification than strikes the protecting the attaining the ar	ove, I support and agree one and I am satisfied that e right balance between Green Bell, preserving t	with City of York of all all documents me providing the home the unique charact	Council' neet all (es and) er and	s he obs

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plantegally compilant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

	After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the inspector, based on the matters and issues he/she identifies for examination.
	.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it ecessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (lick one box only)
16 8)	lo, I do not wish to participate at the hearing session at the examination. I would like my examination examination examination
	you have selected No , your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning spector by way of written representations.
	.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you onsider this to be necessary:

Representations must be received by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight.

Representations received after this time will not be considered duly made.

Part C - How we will use your Personal Information



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't,

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sates or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used sofely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904-554145

Signature

James F Muldon

Date

26 (03 | 18

¹ Section 20(3) ₱lanning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Fown and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Negulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England, Regulations 2012
 Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England, Regulations 2012



OFFIC	E USE ONLY:
ID refe	rience.
R	ECEIVED
	0 & APR 2018 !
B	7;

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make.

Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full, in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (il applicable)
Title	MR	
First Name	Tony	
Last Name	MORTON	
Organisation (where relevant)		
Representing (if applicable)		
Address – line 1		
Address – line 2		
Address – line 3		
Address – line 4		
Address - line 5	2	
Postcode		
E-mail Address		
Telephone Number		



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisel. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download if from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents

- Online via our website www.york.gov.uk/localplan.
- City of York Council West Offices.
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a soparate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise).

3. To which document does your response relate? (Pleaso tok one).

City of York Local Plan Pub Policies Map Sustainability Appraisal/Stri		ssessment	
	sking whether or not the perate; and legal proced an has been prepared ar	e plan has been prepared dural requirements such a re set out in the published	s the Sustainability Appraisal Consultation Statements and
4. (1) Do you consider t	the document is Leg	ally compliant?	
١	Yes 🗹 No		
4.(2) Do you consider the	h ai the/documeni co Yes v / No	emplies with the Duty t	to Cooperate?
4.(3) Please justify you	r answer to question	4.(1) and 4.(2)	
respect of all the do-	cuments referred to in S esses, procedures, and	draft local plan to be leg Section 3 above, I support justifications and I am sal	and agree with City of

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues reised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should onable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



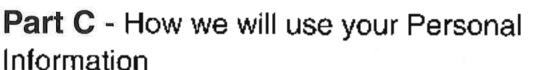
5.(1) Do yo	u consider the doc Yes [/	~	ound? No 🔲	,	<i>y</i> -x	COUNCIL
lf yes, go	o to question 5.(4). If no, gr	- o lo question 5.(2				
5.(2) Please	e tell us which test	s of soundn	esa the document	fails to meet: (not	call thal e	քըըկ)
Po	sitively prepared		Justified			
Ef	fective		Consistent with national policy			
5.(3) If you the docume (Complete any	ent do they relate?	ents on whe	ether the document	t is unsound, to t	vhich (part of
Paragraph no.		Policy Ref.	′	Site Ref.		
You can atta referenced l cor docu proc tests l beli York settin	ach additional informate this question. Takker all documents ments referred to in Seases, procedures, and soundness. There is a sease of soundness. There is a sease of soundness.	nation but p section 3 above d justification of strikes the re placting the G	ers to questions 5 lease make sure it i the draft local plan to re, I support and agree is and I am satisfied the dight balance between freen Belt, preserving enity, sustainability, ar	to be sound. In research with City of York to hat all documents me providing the home the unique characters.	spect of Council' leet all (es and) er and	the is the obs
. I						

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard. to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpfullf you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text. Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the supposted modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage. After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the inspector, based on the matters and issues he/she identifies for examination. 7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (lick one box only) No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing. Yes, I wish to appear at the session at the examination, I would like my. examination representation to be dealt with by written. representation. If you have selected **No,** your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning. Inspector by way of written representations. 7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:

Please note: the Inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.





We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.

Storing your Information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept if for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904 554145

Signature			Date	26-3-2018	
,		 			_

¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England | Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 hown and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012 Regulation 35 flown and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012



OFFICE USE ONLY:	
ID reference:	
RECEIVED	
0 4 APR 2018)	
BY:	

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the bast way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. It hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personat	Details	2. Agent's Details (if applicable)
Title	exps.	
First Name	7500E	
Last Name	MORTON.	
Organisation (where relevant)		
Representing (if applicable)		
Address – line 1		
Address - line 2		
Address line 3		
Address - line 4		
Address – line 5	sc.	1
Posicode		
E-mail Address		
Telephone Number		



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YQ1 6GA
- By email to: localplan@york.gov.uk

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/localplan

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan. Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succenct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a patition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Parl A of this form the group you are representing.

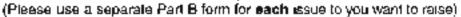
Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues prosented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website www.york.gov.uk/localplan
- City of York Council West Offices.
- In all libraries in York.





3. To which document does your response relate? (Pleaso tick <u>one)</u>
City of York Local Plan Publication Oralt
Policies Map
Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and regal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisa (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes 🗹 No 🗌
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes V No
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' tisted below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and intrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



If yes, yo to question 5.(4). If no, go to question 5.(2)	
5.(2) Please tell us which tests of soundness the document fails to	meet: (sick all that apply)
Positively prepared Justified	
Effective Consistent with national policy	
5.(3) if you are making comments on whether the document is unso the document do they relate? (Complete any that apply)	ound, to which part of
Paragraph no. Policy Ref.	Site Ret.
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be soul documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with Cit processes, procedures, and justifications and J am satisfied that all documents of soundness. I believe the draft local plan strikes the right balance between providing York needs, whilst also protecting the Green Belt, preserving the unique setting of York, and maintaining the amenity, sustainability, and resilier the community in which I live.	y of York Council's currents meet all the g the homes and jobs se character and

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.

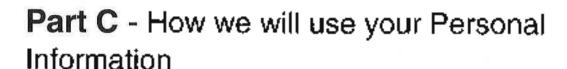


You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound, It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

	representation at publication stage. After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the inspector, based on the matters and issues he/she identifies for examination.
	7.{1}. If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (60k one box only)
1	No. I do not wish to participate at the hearing session at the examination. I would like my examination to be dealt with by written representation
	f you have selected No , your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning inspector by way of written representations.
	7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:

Representations must be received by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight.
Representations received after this time will not be considered duly made.





We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Dala Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on \$1904 554145

Signature				Date	- رئيلا	フ	1 R.	
		(4)	 					

² Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Puzchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, **35 & 36** Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012
 Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012



OFFICE USE ONLY:	
ID reference:	
BECENTED	
0-4 APR 2018	
BX:	

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (if applicable)
Title	N/L	
First Name	-Towar 184-	
Last Name	Blowne	
Organisation (where relevant)		
Representing (if applicable)		
Address - line 1		
Address – line 2		
Address – line 3		
Address – line 4		
Address - line 5	(1)	
Postcode		
E-mail Address		
Telephone Number		



Where do I sand my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/consultations or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is logally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, if would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish counciliaction group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents

- Online via our website www.york.gov.uk/localplan.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise)

To which document	it does your rea	sponse relate?	(Please link <u>one)</u>	
City of York Local Plan P	ublication Draft			☑,
Policies Map				⊉ ∕
Sustainability Appraisal/S	Strategic Environr	mental Assessme	nt	-M
	s asking whether opperate, and leg plan has been pro	or not the plan ha: gal procedural requ epared are set out	uirements such as in the published	s the Sustainability Appraisal Consultation Statements and
4. (1) Do you conside	r the documen	nt is Legally con	npliant?	
	Yes 🗹	No 🗌		
4.(2) Do you conside	r that the document Yes 📝	ment complies	with the Duty to	Cooperate?
4.(3) Please justify yo	our answer to q	question 4.(1) ai	nd 4.(2)	
respect of all the	documents referre coesses, procedu	_	above, I support	jally compliant. In and agree with City of stied that all

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you co	nsider the doc Yes	7	Sound No	7		8 1	COUNCIL
If yes, go to qu	estion 5.(4). H /o, g	— jo to question	5.(2).	_			
5.(2) Please tell	us which test	ts of sour	ndness	the documen	t fails to meet: (sid	k all tha l s	ipply)
Positiv	ely prepared		Jus	tified			
Effecti	ve			reletent with ional policy			
5.(3) If you are in the document of (Complete any that ap	lo they relate?		vhether	the docume	nt is unsound, to	which	part of
Paragraph no.			olicy let.		Site Ref.		a all s :-
I consider document processes tests of some York needs setting of	is question. If all document is referred to in 5, procedures, a pundness. the draft local plate, whilet also pro-	s compris Section 3 a nd Justifica an strikes t rotecting the	ing the sabove, it stons and the right se Green	draft local plan support and agr d I am satisfied balance betwee Belt, preserving	to be sound. In research to be sound. In research that all documents on providing the home the unique charact and resillence of Co.	espect of Councilinaet all t es and j ter and	the the obs
		8					

Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make 5. (t) the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard. to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage. After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the inspector, based on the matters and issues he/she identifies for examination. 7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (lick one how only) No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing. Yes, I wish to appear at the session at the examination. I would like my : examination representation to be dealt with by written. representation If you have selected No, your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning. Inspector by way of written representations. 7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:

Please note: the inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



Part C - How we will use your Personal Information

We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data. Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904 554145

^	12		
Signature	Date	23/3	18

¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning), England) Regulations 2017

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England | Regulations 2012

Regulation 35 Town and Country Planding (Local Planning) England Regulations 2012.



OFFICE USE ONLY:	
ID reference.	
RECEIVED	
0.4 APR-2018	
BX:	
D1:	

This form has three parts: Part A Personal Details, Part B Your Representation and Part C How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (il applicable)
Title	MR	
First Name	DAMINON	
Last Name	Dannon Rosson	
Organisation (where relevant)		
Representing (diapplicable)		-
Address – line 1		
Address – line 2		
Address – line 3		
Address – line 4		
Address - line 5	g	
Postcode		
E-mail Address		
Telephone Number		



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: localplan@york.gov.uk

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisat. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to commont on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your commonts you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting, signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Ploase indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination, All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our webşite www.york.gov.uk/localplan.
- City of York Council West Offices.
- In all libraries in York,



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise).

To which document does your response relate? (Please lick one).

City of York Local Plan Publication Draft Policies Map
Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate: and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes 🗹 No 🗌
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes No No No No No No No N
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundriess may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared • the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and intrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



document is	Sound? No	9	eonneit
nc, go to question	5.(2)		
tests of sour	idness the document	t fails to meet: (iid	k ali ihayapp/y)
red 🗌	Justified		
	Consistent with national policy		
mments on vi ate?	vhether the documen	it is unsound, to s	which part of
	· .	Site Hef.	
nents comprision in Section 3 as and justificate all plan strikes the protecting the	ing the draft local plan bove, I support and agre tions and I am satisfied t he right balance between e Green Belt, preserving	to be sound. In resee with City of York in the with City of York in the	spect of the Council's neet all the es and jobs er and
	nc, go to question tests of sour red mments on vertee? for your and aformation but rediscomprise of Section 3 ses, and justificate all plan strikes to the protecting the the protecting the	tests of soundness the document and Justified Consistent with national policy mments on whether the document ate? Policy Ref. For your answers to questions aformation but please make sure it in Section 3 above, i support and agrees, and justifications and I am satisfied to protecting the Green Belt, preserving naintaining the amenity, sustainability, as a section of the amenity and the amenity and the amenity are section of the amenity are sectio	document is Sound? No

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



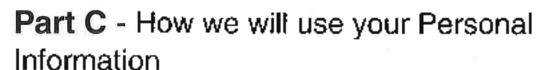
You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

representation at publication stage.
After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the Inspector, based on the
matters and issues he/she identifies for examination.
7 (1) If your commonstation is easting a should at must land (4) do you sand the it
7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (tick one box only)
No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing Yes, I wish to appear at the
session at the examination. I would like my examination
representation to be dealt with by written
representation
If you have selected No , your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning Inspector by way of written representations.
7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:
Please note: the Inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who

Representations must be received by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight.
Representations received after this time will not be considered duly made.

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.





We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public Inspection and published on the Council's websito; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law, The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.²

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at <a href="mailto:haveyoursay@york.gov.uk.go

Signature	Date	23/3/18	
term			

¹ Section 2013) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England | Regulations 2012.
Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England | Regulations 2012.



OFFI	DE USE ONLY:	
iD refe	rence:	
P	0 4 APR 2010	
Ė	X:	

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. It hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal Details			2. Agent's Details (if applicable)		
Title	MR	ŘŮ-			
First Name	MARK				
Lást Namé	HURST				
Organisation (where relovant)					
Representing (if applicable)					
Address - line 1					
Address – line 2					
Address – line 3					
Address – line 4		=			
Address – line 5		=			
Postcode					
E-mail Address					
Telephone Number					



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: localplan@york.gov.uk

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is fegally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to Invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing: a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Pert A of this form the group you are representing.

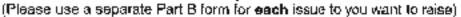
Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents

- Online via our websito www.york.gov.uk/localplan.
- City of York Council West Offices.
- In all libraries in York.



3. To which document does your response relate? (Please tok one)



. ,				
an Publication Draf	1		LE ,	
	: eg			
sal/Strategic Enviro	onmental Assessment	ŗ	Ш	
eans asking whether to cooperate, and I the plan has been i	er or not the plan has legal procedural requi prepared are set out i	rements such a n the published	as the Sustainabilit d Consultation State	y Appraisa
ider the doçum	ent is Legally comp	pliant?		
Yes 🗹	No 🖽			
ider that the doc Yes 🗹	cument complies w	ith the Duty	to Cooperate?	
y your answer to	question 4.(1) and	d 4.(2)		
the documents refe s processes, proce	этеd to In Section 3 a dures, and justificatio	bove, I suppor	t and agree with Ci	
//	*			
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	sal/Strategic Environments asking whether to cooperate, and the plan has been a Statement, which sider the documents refers processes, processe	ally compliant' mean? Pans asking whether or not the plan has to cooperate, and legal procedural requite plan has been prepared are set out it a Statement, which can be found at www. Pider the document is Legally complier that the document complies were answer to question 4.(1) and documents comprising the draft location documents referred to in Section 3 a	sal/Strategic Environmental Assessment ally compliant' mean? eans asking whether or not the plan has been prepared to cooperate, and legal procedural requirements such a the plan has been prepared are set out in the published a Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/legally.compliant? Yes No	sal/Strategic Environmental Assessment ally compliant' mean? Pans asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statute to cooperate, and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statute Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan Pider the document is Legally compliant? Yes No ider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes Your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2) Identify the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with Cisprocesses, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'snowing, good judgement. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the planagainst the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively. assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified - the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable. alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective - the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on crossboundary strategic priorities.

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you	consider the do Yes [Sound?		
H yos, go t	o question 5.(4). If no,	go to question	5.(2).		
5.(2) Please	tell us which tes	sts of sour	dness the docum	nent fails to meet: (tio	k all that apply}
Pos	itively prepared	ı 🗀	Justified		
Effe	ective		Consistent winational police		
	nt do they relate		vhether the docur	ment is unsound, to	which part of
Paragraph no.			olicy ef.	Site Ref.	¥
You can attace referenced to document tests of the tests	th additional info this question. sider all document tents referred to in eses, procedures, of soundness. ve the draft local p	rmation but #s comprise Section 3 a and justificat when strikes to protecting the intaining the i	it please make sur ing the draft local p bove, I support and lions and I am satisf he right balance bet e Green Belt, prese	ens 5.(1) and 5.(2) re it is securely attach plan to be sound. In re agree with City of York fied that all documents re ween providing the hom rving the unique charact ity, and resilience of Co	espect of the Council's neet all the les and jobs ter and

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

	After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the inspector, based on the matters and issues he/she identifies for examination.
	7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (tok one box only)
	No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing session at the examination. I would like my examination examination representation
	If you have selected No , your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning Inspector by way of written representations.
	7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:
_	Please note: the Inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



Part C - How we will use your Personal Information

We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in fulf. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan."

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904-554145

ZST March 2018	Signature		Date	175 March 2018
----------------	-----------	--	------	----------------

¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Lucal Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.





This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full: in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address)

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (if applicable)		
Title	mr.			
First Name	MARIL			
Last Name	HOGARTH			
Organisation (where relevant)				
Representing (if applicable)				
Address – line 1				
Address - line 2				
Address - line 3				
Address – line 4				
Address – line 5	2			
Postcode				
E-mail Address				
Telephone Number				



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: localplan@york.gov.uk

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication dreft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a potition ctc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

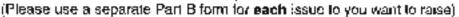
Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in porson than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/localplan.</u>
- City of York Council West Offices.
- In all libraries in York.



To which document does your response relate? (Please lick one).



City of York Local Plan Publication Draft Policies Map Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Apprais (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements at the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant? Yes No
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes V No
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose, and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities



5.(1) Do you	consider the doi Yes	-	ound? No 🗌	•	s ref specificans
If yes, go	to question 5.(4), (fino, g	jo ta question 5. j.	2).		
5.(2) Please	tell us which tes	ts of soundr	ess the document	fails to meet: (lick	: aiii that apply)
Pos	sitively prepared		Justified		
Effe	ective		Consistent with national policy		
	nt do they relate		ether the document	is unsound, to v	vhich part of
Paragraph no.		Policj Ref.	у	Site Ref.	
5.(4) Please	give reasons to	r your answ	ers to questions 5	i.(1) and 5.(2)	(
docur proce tests (t belie York (setting	ments referred to in eses, procedures, a of soundness, eve the draft local pl needs, whilst also p	Section 3 abound justification an strikes the rotecting the Grandling the am	the draft local plan to ve, I support and agree is and I am satisfied the right balance between Green Belt, preserving enity, sustainability, ar	e with City of York (nat all documents m providing the home the unique characte	Council's neet all the es and jobs er and

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

representation at publication stage. After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the inspector, based of matters and issues he/she identifies for examination.	on the
7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you conside necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (lick of	
No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing session at the examination. I would like my representation to be dealt with by written representation	
If you have selected No , your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Plan Inspector by way of written representations.	nning
7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline consider this to be necessary:	why you

Representations must be received by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight.

Representations received after this time will not be considered duly made.

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



Part C - How we will use your Personal Information

We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

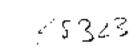
To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@vork.gov.uk or on 01904 554145

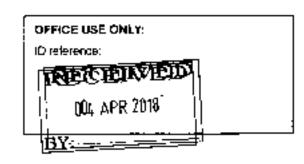
ri .		•		
Signature	No.	Date	23-3-18	9

¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012 Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012







This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 5.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (dapplicable)		
Title	1			
First Name	John			
Last Name	Sutton			
Organisation (where revend)				
Representing (if applicable)				
Address – line 1				
Address – line 2				
Address – line 3				
Address - line 4		,		
Address – line 5				
Postcode				
E-mail Address				
Telephone Number				



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download if from the council's website at www.vork.gov.uk/coasultations However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a panch council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/localplan.</u>
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise).

3. To which document does your response relate? (Pease lick one) City of York Local Plan Publication Draft Policies Map
Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan .
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legaliy compliant?
Yes 🗹 No 🗋
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes No
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of "fit for purpose" and "showing good judgement". The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four "tests of soundness" listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities



5.(1) Do you	consider the do Yes		ound? No 🗌	•	,
lf yes, go t	o question 5.(4). If no. (go to questión 5.12	it.		
5.(2) Please	tell us which tes	ts of soundn	ess the document	fails to meet: nice	t all that apply)
Pos	sitively prepared	\supset	Justified		
Effe	ective		Consistent with national policy	ت	
, , .	nt do they relate		ther the document	t is unsound, to v	which part of
Paragraph no.		Palic ₎ Ref.	,	Site Ref.	
You can attac referenced to I come docum proce	th additional inforce this question. Idea all document nexts referred to in	te comprising Section 3 above	ers to questions & lease make sure it i the draft local plan t ve, I support and agre- is and I am satisfied it	is securely attache to be sound. In re- e with City of York	spect of the Council's
York (needs, whilst also p	rolecting the G taining the am	right balance between Breen Belt, preserving enity, sustalnability, a	the unique charact	er and *

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound, it will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the Inspector, based on the matters and issues he/she identifies for examination.
7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (hex con tex only)
No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing session at the examination. I would like my representation to be dealt with by written
If you have selected No, your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning Inspector by way of written representations.
7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



Part C - How we will use your Personal Information

We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law, The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at baveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904 554145

Signature		 Date	•
5			23-03. 3.
		'	

¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Eccal Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

^{*} Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.





This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full: in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (if applicable)
Title	MRS	
First Name	Juya	
Last Name	TINK	
Organisation (where relevant)		
Representing (if applicable)		
Address - line 1		
Address - line 2		
Address - line 3		
Address - line 4		
Address – line 5	- P	
Postcode		
E-mail Address		
Telephone Number		



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: localplan@york.gov.uk

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is logally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please the as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to Invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a rarge number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a llst of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a panish council/action group meeting; signing a pelltion etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/localplan</u>.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.





3. To which document does your response relate? (Prease tick one)
City of York Local Plan Publication Draft
Policies Map
Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate: and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisa (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes 🗹 No 🗌
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes No
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities



5.(1) Do you consider the document is Sound? Yes No							
Я yes, go to	o question 5.(4). If no,		5 (2).				
5.(2) Please t	tell us which tes	ts of soun	dness the	e document	fails to meet: (IIc	k ail thai apply)	
5.(2) Please tell us which tests of soundness the document fails to meet: (lick atl trial apply) Positively prepared Justified							
Effe	ctive			stent with al policy			
	nt do they relate		hether th	e document	is unsound, to t	which part	of
Paragraph no.			licy ef.		Site Ref.		
l consideration decuming processing tests of the lieuron setting	this question. ider all documentents referred to interest procedures, and soundness. we the draft local preeds, whilst also preeds.	ts comprisi Section 3 al and justificat tan strikes the protecting the staining the s	ing the dra bove, I sup tions and I he right bal e Green Be	ift (ocal plan to port and agree am satisfied the ance between alt, preserving	io be sound. In relevant to be sound. In relevant to the with City of York hat all documents in providing the home the unique characted resillence of Copies.	spect of the Council's neet all the es and jobs er and	rly

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.

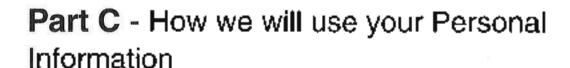


You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

	will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.
	After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the Inspector, based on the matters and issues he/she identifies for examination.
)	
	7 (4) 16 years were restricted to a selection of the selec
	7-(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (tick one box only)
	No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing session at the examination. I would like my representation to be dealt with by written representation.
)	If you have selected No , your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning Inspector by way of written representations.
	7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:
_	Please note: the Inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who
	r imager invier, ine inspecior will determine the most sopropriate procedure to adopt to book (NASA who

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.





We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law.1The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no tonger have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904 554145



^L Section 2013) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17.22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Manning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012





This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal Details		2. Agent's Details (il applicable)
Title	Mr	
First Name	Groham	
Last Name	Tinh	
Organisation (where relevant)		
Representing (if applicable)		
Address - line 1		
Address - line 2		
Address line 3		
Address – line 4		
Addréss – line 5		14
Postcode		
E-mail Address	=	
Telephone Number		



Where do I sand my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: localplan@york.gov.uk

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/consultations or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisel. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent formal is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website www.york.gov.uk/localplan.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise).

To which document does your response relate? (Please tick one).

City of York Local Plan Publication Draft
Policies Map
Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate: and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisa (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes 🗸 No 🗌
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes V No :
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am eatiefied that all documents are legally compliant.

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared • the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities



5.(1) Do you	consider the do	cument is	Sound? No	1 -		8-4	COUNCIL
lf yes, go t	== to questiun 5 (4). If no. ;	— ;o to questic∧ !	5.(2).	.			
5.(2) Please	tell us which tes	ts of soun	dness ti	ne document	tails to meet: cid	k ell that a	app'y)
Pos	sitively prepared		Justi	fied			
Effe	ective			sistent with mal policy			
	re making comm nt do they relate? at apply)		hether t	he documen	t is unsound, to	which	part of
Paragraph no.		Poi Re	· ·		Site Ref.		
5.(4) Please	give reasons to	r your ans	wers to	questions :	5.(1) and 5.(2)		
	ch additional infor o this question.	mation but	t please	make sure it	is securely attach	ed and	clearly
docum proces tests of I belie York n setting	skier all document nents referred to in sses, procedures, a of soundness. we the draft local pl needs, whilst also p of York, and main mmunity in which i	Section 3 at and justification an strikes the refecting the taining the a	pove, I su ions and i ie right ba g Green B	pport and agre am satisfied to alance between selt, preserving	e with City of York hat all documents no providing the hom the unique charact	Council neel all es and j er and	's Ihe iobs

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

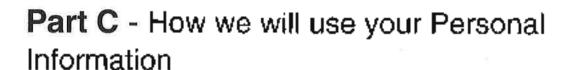
Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

representation at publication stage. After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the inspector, based on the
matters and issues he/she identifies for examination.
7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (lick one box only)
No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing session at the examination. I would like my representation to be dealt with by written representation
If you have selected No , your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning Inspector by way of written representations.
7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:
Please note: the Inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who

Representations must be received by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight.

Representations received after this time will not be considered duly made.

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.





We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

			do .		
Signature	Date	12	1	2018	
		97	2	& V10	
					_

Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England: Regulations 2012 Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England: Regulations 2012.





This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information.

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Detalls (il applicable)
Title	Ma ANDREW MIGNER	
First Name	ANDREW	
Last Name	MILNER	
Organisation (where relevant)		
Representing (Tapplicable)		
Address – line 1		
Address – line 2		
Address – line 3		
Address – line 4		
Address – line 5	40	
Postcode		
E-mail Address		4
Talephone Number		



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: localplan@york.gov.uk

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same (xxints, In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a panish council/action group meeting; signing a potition atc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

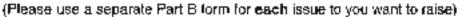
Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website www.york.gov.uk/localplan.
- City of York Council Wast Offices
- In all libraries in York.





3. To which document does your response relate? (Please lick one) City of York Local Plan Publication Draft Policies Map Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appra (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes 🗹 No 🗔
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes V No
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities



5.(1) Do you	consider the do	_	Sound? No 🗌	¥	y ~X	COUNCIL
If yes, go t	to question 5.(4). If no,	go la question s	5.12).			
5.(2) Please	tell us which tes	sts of sound	dness the docume	ent fails to meet: (lici	k all that a	pplyì
Pos	sitively prepared		Justifled			
Effe	ective		Consistent with national policy			
	nt do they relate		hether the docum	ent is unsound, to v	which p	art of
Paragraph no.		Pol Re	-	Site Ret.		
You can attac			wers to question please make sure	s 5.(1) and 5.(2) it is securely attache	ed and	clearly
docum proces tests of I bette York n setting	nents referred to in sees, procedures, a of soundness, we the draft local p needs, whilst also p	Section 3 at and justificati tan strikes the protecting the ntaining the a	ove, I support and a one and I am satisfie e right balance betwe Green Bell, preservi	an to be sound. In respect with City of York of that all documents meen providing the homeing the unique character, and resilience of Coping the unique character.	Counce's neet all to es and jo er and	he obs

Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound, It

will be helpfulil you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text. Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage. After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the inspector, based on the matters and issues he/she identifies for examination. 7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (tock one box policy) No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing. Yes. I wish to appear at the session at the examination. I would like my examination. representation to be dealt with by written. representation. If you have selected **No.** your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning. Inspector by way of written representations. 7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:

Please note: the Inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



YORK

Part C - How we will use your Personal Information

We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at have your say@york.gov.uk.or.oo. 01904 554145

Signature	Date	23/3/18.
¹ Section 20(3) Planning & England) Regulations 2012	7,2 2, 35 & 36 Town	and Country Planning (Local Planning)
Regulation 19 Town and	gulations 2012	





This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal Details		2. Agent's Details (il applicable)
Tiţţe	Mgs	
First Name	KNUEROWA SUE	
Last Name	WIGHTWORKLE	
Organisation (where relevant)		
Representing (if applicable)		
Address - Inte 1		
Address ~ line 2		
Address - line 3		
Address – tine 4		
Address – line 5		
Postcode		
€-mail Address		
Telephone Number		



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: localplan@york.gov.uk

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download if from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation torm via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please Indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to prosent your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents

- Online via our website www.york.gov.uk/localplan.
- City of York Council West Offices.
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise)

3. To which document does your response relate? (Please tick one)
City of York Local Plan Publication Draft
Policies Map
Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statulory regulations; the duty to cooperate: and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisa (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes V No 🗌
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes V No
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
t consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legalty compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legalty compliant.

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared • the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and intrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities



5.(1) Do you co	nsider the doc Yes	7	Sound? No		8 -7	COUNCIL
If yes, go to q	uestion 5.44). Il no, g	jo lo question 5.	(2).			
5.(2) Please tel	l us which tes	ts of sound	ness the document	fails to meet: @d	k all thal s	ρμίγ)
Positi	vely prepared		Justified			
Effect	ìve		Consistent with national policy			
5.(3) If you are the document (Complete any that of	do they relate?		ether the documen	t is unsound, to	which p	vart of
Paragraph no.		Polic Rei	·	Şıte Ref.		
You can attach referenced to the consideration of statements of statemen	er all document ats referred to in the coundness. the draft local plants, whilet also pro-	mation but s comprising Section 3 about an strikes the rotecting the laining the an	please make sure it is please make sure it is great plant by the draft local plant by the draft local plant by the draft local plant by the right balance between Green Belt, preserving nealty, sustainability, at	to be sound. In re te with Cily of York hat all documents of providing the hom the unique charac	espect of Council's neet all the res and joter and	the s he

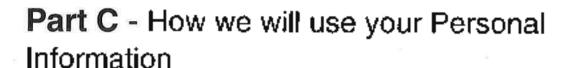
6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

If you have selected No. , your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning Inspector by way of written representations.	ay of written representations.
	,
7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why consider this to be necessary:	to be necessary:





We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or it you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904 554145

Signature			Date	28/3/18	
			-		

¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Pfanning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2017

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England, Regulations 2012





This form has three parts: Part A Personal Details, Part B Your Representation and Part C How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (if applicable)
Title	NKS	
First Name	relen	
Lust Name	HUNTER	
Organisation (where relevant)		
Representing (it applicable)		
Address – line 1		
Address - line 2		
Address - line 3		
Address – line 4		
Address – line 5	e e	
Postcode		
E-mail Address		
Telephone Number		



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: localplan@york.gov.uk

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeal the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing, a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

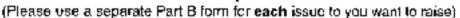
Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination, All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

- Online via our website www.york.gov.uk/localplan.
- City of York Council West Offices.
- In all libraries in York,

Part B - Your Representation





	3. To which document does your response relate? (Please lick one)
	City of York Local Plan Publication Draft
	Policies Map
	Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
	What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations: the duty to cooperate: and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
	4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant? Yes No
)	4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes V No
	4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
	I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.
l.	What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement". The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the planagainst the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively. assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development

Justified - the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable. alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective - the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on crossboundary strategic priorities.

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework.



5.(1) Do you	consider the do		s Sound No	j? □			p - 1	COUNCIL
li yas, ç ç ı	to question 5.(4). If no,	go to questio	ri 5. 2).	_				
5.(2) Please	tell us which tes	uoe to ata	ndness	the docume	nt fails to	meet; (lic	k atilha; a	ipply)
Pos	itively prepared		Jus	stified				
Effe	ective			nsistent with ional policy				
	re making comr nt do they relate ^{st apply)}		whethe	the docume	nt is unsc	ound, to	which p	part of
Paragraph คอ.			olicy Raf.			Site Hef.		
l consideration december of the setting	give reasons for the additional information, this question, and referred to in ases, procedures, and seeds, whilst also properly of York, and main minumity in which the additional procedures of York, and main minumity in which the additional procedures of York, and main minumity in which the additional procedures of York, and main minumity in which the additional procedures of York, and main minumity in which the additional procedures of York, and main minumity in which the additional procedures of York, and main minumity in which the additional procedures of York, and main minumity in which the additional procedures of York, and main minumity in which the additional procedures of York, and main minumity in which the additional procedures of York, and main minumity in which the additional procedures of York, and main minumity in which the additional procedures of York, and main minumity in which the Additional procedures of York, and main minumity in which the Additional procedures of York, and main minumity in which the Additional procedures of York, and main minumity in which the Additional procedures of York, and main minumity in which the Additional procedures of York, and main minumity in which the Additional procedures of York, and minumity in which the Additional procedures of York, and Minumity in Which the Additional procedures of York, and Minumity in Which the Additional procedures of York, and Minumity in Which the York, and Minumity	rmation be to comprise Section 3 and justifies lan strikes protecting the	ut pleas sing the above, to ations and the right he Green	e make sure (draft local plat support and ag d I am satisfied balance between Belt, preserving	it is secure in to be soo ree with Cit I that all doo en providing ig the uniqu	and. In re ty of York cuments n g the hom-	spect of Council's neet all t es and ju	the s he

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

	After this stress further representations will be sufficient to the required of the inserted beauty the
	After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the inspector, based on the matters and issues he/she identifies for examination.
39	
	7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it
	necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (bok one box only)
	No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing session at the examination. I would like my representation to be dealt with by written representation
	If you have selected No, your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning Inspector by way of written representations.
	7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:

Please note: the Inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.

Part C - How we will use your Personal Information



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website, they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904554145

Signature		Date	29-3-18.	
			X	

¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012
 Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012







This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because if structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheats must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (it applicable)
Title	MRS	
First Name	GILLIAN	
Last Name	HODGSON	
Organisation (where relevant)		
Representing (if applicable)		
Address – line 1		
Address – line 2		
Address – line 3		
Address - line 4		
Address – line 5	9	
Postocele		
E-mail Address		
Teléphone Number		



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: localplan@york.gov.uk

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because (urther changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent formal is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form was http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a panish council/action group mooting; signing a potition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

- Online via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/localplan</u>.
- City of York Council Wost Offices
- In all fibraries in York.

Part B - Your Representation





Gity of York Local Plan Publication Draft Policies Map Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compilant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with; statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisa (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes No 🗌
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes V No
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.
What doos 'Sound' mann?

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared • the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified ~ the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you	consider the doc Yes 📝	ument is	Sound' No [? □	1	K - 1	COUNCIL
if yes. go to	o question 5.(4). If no, go	o lo queston	. Š.(2).	_			
5.(2) Please t	taat Abidw eu llat	nuce to e	ndness t	he document	fails to meet: (66	call that :	opply)
Pos	itively prepared		Just	ified			
Effe	ctive			sistent with onal policy			
	re making comme nt do they relate? al apply)		vhether	the document	t is unsound, to	which	part of
Paragraph no.			olicy let.		Site Ref.		
l consideration documents of the lieurest of t	h additional informathis question. ider all documents referred to in \$ 1866, procedures, and soundness. We the draft local placeds, whilst also professeds, whilst also professed in the professed i	s comprise Section 3 and justification an strikes the otecting the	ing the dabove, I so tions and the right be se Green	raft local plant upport and agre I am satisfied the alance between Belt, preserving	to be sound. In relie with City of York hat all documents in providing the home the unique charact	spect of Council neet all es and j er and	(the 's lhe jobs

6. (1) Please set out what change(a) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to econdoness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage. After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the Inspector, based on the matters and issues he/she identifies for examination. 7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (tick one box only) No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing. **Yes**, I wish to appear at the session at the examination. I would like my examination representation to be dealt with by written. representation. If you have selected **No,** your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning. Inspector by way of written representations. 7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:

Please note: the Inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



Part C - How we will use your Personal Information

We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in fulf. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your Information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904-554148

Signature			Date	2/4/18.
7.5	•	N		

¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012

³ Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012





This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please wate clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (if applicable)
Title	Lliss	
First Name	Robon	
Last Name	How a soin	
Organisation (when relovant)		
Representing (if applicable)		
Address – line 1		
Address – line 2		
Address – line 3		
Address – line 4		
Address – line 5	Sal.	
Postcode		
E-mail Address		
Telephone Number		



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: localplan@york.gov.uk

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publicetion draft of the Local Pian, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or ssue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to Invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing: a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a pelition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Ploase indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

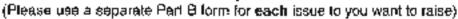
Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

- Online via our website www.york.gov.uk/localplan.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.

Part B - Your Representation





3. To which document does your response relate? (Please lick one) City of York Local Plan Publication Draft Policies Map Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment	
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared regulations; the duty to cooperate: and legal procedural requirements such as (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/looperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/looperate	the Sustainability Appraisal Consultation Statements and
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?	
Yes 🗹 No 🗍	
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty t Yes ☑ No ☐	o Cooperate?
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)	
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be leg respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am sati documents are legally compliant.	and agree with City of

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good Judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified - the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) DO YOU	consider the do		ound? No 🔲		A 104 A ST. SHENBAREDWAY
If yes, go	to question 5.(4). If no.	go to question 5.(2).		
5.(2) Please	tell us which tes	its of soundr	ness the document f	ails to meet: (iii)	call (hat apply)
Pos	sitively prepared		Justified		
Effe	ective		Consistent with national policy		
	nt do they relate		ether the document	is unsound, to v	which part of
Paragraph no.		Polic Raf.	y	Site Ref.	
docum proce tests of t belie York i setting	nents referred to in esee, procedures, a of soundness. we the draft local p naeds, whilst also p	Section 3 about the strikes the orotecting the amittal in the strikes the stri	the draft local plan to ve, I support and agree is and I am satisfied tha right balance between I Preen Belt, preserving to renity, sustainability, and	with City of York of at all documents m providing the home the unique charact	Council's neet all the es and jobs er and

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text. Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage. After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the Inspector, based on the matters and issues he/she identifies for examination. 7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (ties one box only). No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing. Yes, I wish to appear at the session at the examination. I would like my examination. representation to be dealt with by written. representation If you have selected **No,** your representation(s) will still be considered by the Independent Planning. Inspector by way of written representations. 7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:

Please note: the Inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



Part C - How we will use your Personal Information

We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at <a href="mailto:haveyoursay@york.gov.uk.go

Signature		Date	2/4/2/18

¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

^{*}Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Lucal Planning) England | Regulations 2012

³ Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Luca Planning) England; Regulations 2012.







This form has three parts: Part A Personal Details, Part B Your Representation and Part C How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full, in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (d applicable)	
Title	pr		
First Name	focation D	そうて (2000)	
Lasi Name	AUCHARD MULDOC	حات	
Organisation (where relevant)			
Representing (if applicable)			
Address - line 1			
Address – line 2			
Address - line 3			
Address – line 4			
Address – line 5			
Postcode			
E-mail Address			
Telephone Number			



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: localplan@york.gov.uk

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can altach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is cleanly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yos, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting, signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

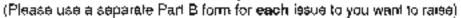
Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

- Online via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/localplan</u>.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.

Part B - Your Representation





3. To which document does your response relate? (Please tick gog) City of York Local Plan Publication Draft Policies Map Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisa (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements at the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant? Yes No 4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes No
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2) I consider all documents comprising the draft total plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues reised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective - the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you	consider the doc Yes	~	ound? No 🔲	ä	w - 1	COUNCIL
If yes, go	lo questiun 5.(4). Tino, g	o to question 5.)	12).			
5.(2) Please	tell us which test	s of sound	ness the document	fails to meet: (tic	k aflithal a	г ррјуј
Pos	sitively prepared		Justifled			
Effe	octive		Consistent with national policy			
	nt do they relate?		ether the document	is unsound, to t	which	part of
Paragraph no.		Polic Ref.	у	Site Ref.		
l considection declarate d	nents referred to in S sees, procedures, e of soundness. ve the draft local pla seeds, whilst also pr	Section 3 about of Justification at the strikes the rotecting the arriver arriver arriver arriver the	the draft local plan to eve, I support and agree ns and I am satisfied the right balance between Green Belt, preserving nenity, sustainability, an	e with City of York to at all documents no providing the home the unique charact	Council' neet all t es and j er and	s the obs

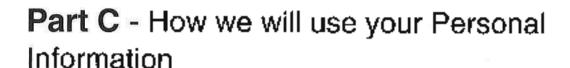
6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

	.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it accessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (tick one box only
s re	Yes, I wish to participate at the hearing ession at the examination. I would like my examination examination examination examination
	you have selected No. , your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning ispector by way of written representations.
	(.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:





We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904554145

- 1	3) 3)	::	
Signature		Date	23/03/18
8		,	

Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012 Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012





OFFICE USE ONLY:	
ID reference:	
RECEIVED	
0 4 APR 2018.	
BY	_

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make.

Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full: in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (if applicable)			
Title	ARS	. KR			
First Name	CLARE	FAME			
Last Name	SARAGE	SAVAGE			
Organisation (where relevant)					
Representing (if applicable)					
Address – line 1					
Address - line 2					
Address - line 3					
Address – line 4					
Address – line 5	94				
Postcode					
E-mail Address					
Telephone Number					



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: localplan@york.gov.uk

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our ordine consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However your choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and eddress with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of Individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting, a gning a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues prosonted in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/hor own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

- Online via our website www.york.gov.uk/localplan.
- City of York Council West Offices.
- In all libraries in York.

Part B -Your Representation



(Please use a separate Part B form for **each** issue to you want to raise).

To which document does your response relate? (Piease tick org).

City of York Local Plan Publication Draft
Policies Map
Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes 🗹 No 🗀
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes V No
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
Leonsider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am eatisfied that all documents are legally compliant.

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing. good judgement. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the planagainst the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively. assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Just|fied - the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – The plan should be deliverable over its period and based on affective joint working on crossboundary strategic priorities.

Consistent with national policy - the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework.



5.(1) Do you	u consider the doc Yes ्रि		Sound?			A-X	COUNCIL
lf yes, go	to question 5 (4). Hind, g	ro to question	15.(2).				
5.(2) Please	tell us which test	ts of sour	ndness the docu	ment fails to r	n eet: (tic	k ell thet s	эрріу)
Po	sitively prepared		Justified				
Eff	ective		Consistent v national poli				
	are making comment do they relate?		whether the docu	ament is unso	und, to s	which (part of
Paragraph no.			blicy lef.		Bite Ref,		
You can atta	e give reasons for the additional informa- this question.		•	-11-	• •	ed and	clearly
docur proce tests I belie York settin	sider all documents ments referred to in a seses, procedures, a of soundness. eve the draft local pla needs, whilst also pr g of York, and maint ommunity in which it	Section 3 and Justification strikes to the control of the control	bove, I support antidons and I am satis he right balance be e Green Belt, press	d agree with City sfied that all doc stween providing erving the unique	of York to uments of the home charact	Council' seet all t es and) er and	s the obs

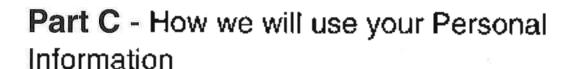
6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It

will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text. Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent apportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage. After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the inspector, based on the matters and issues he/she identifies for examination. 7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (tick one box only). **No.** I do not wish to participate at the hearing. Yes, I wish to appear at the session at the examination. I would like my examination. representation to be dealt with by written. representation If you have selected No, your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning Inspector by way of written representations. 7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:

Please note: the inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.





We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data. Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as if must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

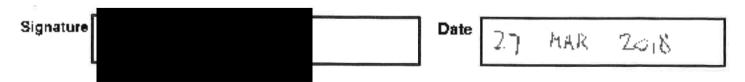
Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to relain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or it you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904-554145



¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Fown and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England, Regulations 2012 Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England, Regulations 2012



OFFICE USE ONLY:	
ID reference:	
RECEIVED	
0 L APR ZU18	

This form has three parts: Part A Personal Details, Part B Your Representation and Part C How we will use your Personal Information.

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full: In order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (if applicable)			
Title	MR				
First Name	MICHAEL				
Last Name	MICHAEL				
Organisation (where relovant)					
Representing (if applicable)					
Address - line 1					
Address – line 2					
Address – line 3					
Address - line 4					
Address - line 5					
Postcode					
E-mail Address		N. W.			
Telephone Number					



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is logally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, if would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing: a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a panish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

- Online via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/localplan</u>.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.

Part B - Your Representation



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise).

3. To which document does your response relate? (Please Lok note)

City of York Local Plan Publication Draft
Policies Map
Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes Mo
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes ✓ No □
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including drimet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence,

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on crose-boundary strategic provities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should onable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you	consider the doc Yes 🖟		Sound? No 🔲	Ä	NV	COUNCIL
II yes, go	to question 5.(4). If no, g	o to question 5.	(2).			
5.(2) Please	tell us which test	s of sound	ness the document	fails to meet: (tic	all thall 6	ерру)
Pos	sitively prepared		Justified			
Effe	ective		Consistent with national policy			
	nt do they relate?		ether the document	is unsound, to v	which (part of
Peragraph no.		Polic Ref.	4	Site Ref.		
i considerate decumproce testa de York de setting	sider all documents nents referred to in \$ sses, procedures, er of soundness. Ive the draft local pla needs, whilst also pr	s comprising Section 3 abo nd justification an strikes the rolecting the a paining the an	g the draft local plan to eve, I support and agreems and I am satisfied the right balance between Green Bell, preserving menity, sustainability, an	to be sound. In really with City of York of hat all documents many providing the home the unique characters.	spect of Councili leet all f es and j er and	The state of the obs

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

representation at publication stage.
After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the Inspector, based on the
matters and issues he/she identifies for examination,
7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (tick one text unity)
No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing Yes, I wish to appear at the
session at the examination. I would like my examination examination
representation to be dealt with by written representation
If you have selected No, your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning inspector by way of written representations.
mapastar by may of whiter representations.
7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:
Please note: the Inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who

Representations must be received by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight, Representations received after this time will not be considered duly made.

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



Part C - How we will use your Personal Information

We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public Inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit rolating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904 554145

Signature	Date	31/3/2018

¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local ≧anning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England, Regulations 2022.

Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.



City of York Local Plan Publication Draft 2018 Consultation response form 21 February – 4 April 2018



This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information.

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (fapplicable)
Title	MRS	
First Name	MENDY = WELGHT	
Last Namo	WRIGHT	
Organisation (where relevant)		
Representing (if applicable)		
Address – line 1		
Address – line 2		
Address line 3		
Address - line 4		
Address – line 5	i	
Postcode		
É-mail Address		
Telephone Number		



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: localplan@york.gov.uk

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Ptan. Policies Map or Sustemability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeal the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a potition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

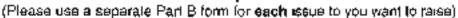
You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents

- Online via our website www.york.gov.uk/localplan.
- City of York Council West Offices.
- In all fibraries in York.

Part B - Your Representation





with: statutory Sustainability Appraisal ultation Statements and n
operate?
compliant. In gree with City of that all
Su: ulta n

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues relied by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable atternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities



5.(1) Do you cons	ider the docum Yes 🕡	ent is Sou No			8 -7	COUNCIL
If yes, go to quest	 ion 5.(4). If no, go to q	puestion 5.(2).	-			
5.(2) Please tell us	s which tests of	f soundne	se the documer	nt fails to meet: (lic	k all that app	plyi
Positivel	y preparad] •	Justifled			
Effective		4	Consistent with national policy			
5.(3) If you are ma the document do (Complete any that apply	they relate?	s on wheth	er the docume	nt is unsound, to	which pa	ert of
Paragraph no.		Policy Ret.		Site Ret.		
documents r processes, p tests of sour I believe the York needs, setting of Yo	eferred to in Section procedures, and juri indness. draft local plan sti whilst also protect	ion 3 above letifications rikes the rig ting the Gre	, I support and agr and I am satisfied the balance between sen Belt, preservin	n to be sound. In received with City of York that all documents not providing the home of the unique charact and resilience of Col	Council's neet all the es and jot ter and	pe e
	S.			a ·	6 25	4)

Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to seenbruos.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It

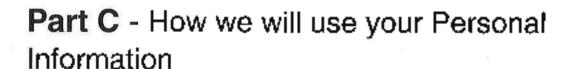
will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text. Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suppested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage. After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the Inspector, based on the matters and issues he/she identifies for examination. 7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (lick one box only) **No,** I do not wish to participate at the hearing. Yes, I wish to appear at the session at the examination. I would like my examination. representation to be dealt with by written. representation. If you have selected **No**, your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning.

Inspector by way of written representations.

7.(2). If you wish to participate at the cral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:

Please note: the Inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.





We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The Information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are alroady held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904-554145

Signature		Date	31/3/2018	

Section 20(3) Planning & Europeisory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 70,12

² Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012. ⁵ Regulation 39 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

KS 335

City of York Local Plan Publication Draft 2018 Consultation response form 21 February – 4 April 2018



This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full, in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (if applicable)			
Title	Mrs				
First Name	Alison				
Last Name	Smithers				
Organisation (where relevant)					
Representing (if applicable)					
Address – line 1					
Address – line 2					
Address – line 3					
Address – line 4					
Postcode					
E-mail Address					
Telephone Number					



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: localplan@york.gov.uk

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Exemination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

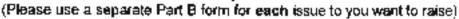
You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents

- Online via our website www.york.gov.uk/localplan.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.

Part B-Your Representation





City of York Local Plan Publication Draft Policies Map Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate: and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localptan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes No 🗌
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes No 4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4. (1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable atternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities



6.(1) Do you	consider the do	cument is	Sound?		8-4	COUNCIL
lf yes. ga	to question 5.(4). If no,	go to question	5.(2).			
5.(2) Please	tell us which tes	sts of soun	dness the docum	ent fails to mee	t: (fick a≣ that a	ppły)
Pos	sitively prepared	I [Justified			
Effe	ective		Consistent wit national policy			
	nt do they relate		hether the docum	nent is unsound	, to which p	art of
Paragraph no.		Po Ri	ef.	Site	Ref.	
You can attac	_	•	swers to question t please make sure			dearly
t believe t whilst also	he draft local plan st protecting the Gree	rikes the right enbelt and pro	ments meet all the tes t balance between pro eserving the unique cha resilience of Copmanti	viding the Nomes ar aracter and setting	of York and	

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

• •	e only at the request of the inspector, based on the
matters and Issues he/she identifies for exami	nation.
	change at question 6.(1), do you consider it essions of the Public Examination? (lick one box only)
No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing session at the examination. I would like my representation to be dealt with by written representation	Yes, I wish to appear at the examination
If you have selected No , your representation(s) Inspector by way of written representations.	will still be considered by the independent Planning
7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral consider this to be necessary:	part of the examination, please outline why you
	and the state of t
Please note; the Inspector will determine the r	most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who

Please note: the Inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



Part C - How we will use your Personal Information

We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Pour rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904 554145

|--|

¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Art 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012

⁴ Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012



City of York Local Plan Publication Draft 2018 Consultation response form 21 February – 4 April 2018



This form has three parts: Part A Personal Details, Part B Your Representation and Part C How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make.

Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal Details		2. Agent's Details (II applicable)
Title	Mrs	
First Name	Tomme	
Last Name	Teop.	
Organisation (where relevant)		
Representing (# applicable)		
Address – line 1		
Address – line 2		es la majo combillaçõe do minoral e co
Address – lin a 3		
Address – line 4		
Address – linė 5	The manhable desired to	
Postcode		
E-mail Address	and the second s	
Talephone Number		



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: localplan@york.gov.uk

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map on Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting the technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

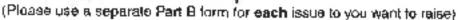
You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents

- Online via our website www.york.gov.uk/localplan.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.

Part B - Your Representation





Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan 4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant? Yes No 4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes V No 4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2) f consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.	ity of York Local Plan Publication Draft
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan 4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant? Yes V No 4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes V No 1.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2) f consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.	olicies Map
Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan 4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant? Yes	ustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes V No 4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2) f consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.	egally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory egulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (A). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes V No 4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2) f consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.	(1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2) f consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.	Yes Mo
f consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.	(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes V No ::
respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.	(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
the result of the second of th	respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities



5.(1) Do you consider th	e documen es /	t is Soul No	nd?			
If yos, go to question 5 (4).	If no, go to ques	stion 5.(2).				
5.(2) Please tell us which	h tests of so	oundnes	s the docum	ent fails 1	to meet: (trok	all that apply:
Positively prepared	ared	J	ustified			
Effective			onsistent wil ational policy		60 -	
5.(3) If you are making o the document do they re (Complete any that apply)		n wheth	er the docum	ænt is un	sound, to w	hich part of
Paragraph no,		Policy Rel.			Site Ret.	
5.(4) Please give reasor	s for your	answers	s to question	ns 5.(1) a	nd 5.(2)	
documents referred processes, procedu tests of soundness. I believe the draft to York needs, whilst a setting of York, and the community in which is the community in the commun	to in Section res, and justin cal plan strike also protecting maintaining t	3 above, fications a set the right g the Green	I support and a and I am satisfient the balance between Bell, presen	agree with ed that all o ween provid ving the un	City of York C documents me ting the home ique characte	council's set all the s and jobs r and
esta e e esta Po	Section and					
a and mallion and Solling						
						-

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

	The state of the s
	or integrates of these decimal integrates the surface of the surfa
Ī	7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (tick one box only)
	No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing sossion at the examination. I would like my representation to be dealt with by written representation
	f you have selected No , your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning Aspector by way of written representations.
]	
1	7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you
;	7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:
;	7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:
1	7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:
	7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:

Representations must be received by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight.

Representations received after this time will not be considered duly made.

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



Part C - How we will use your Personal Information

We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

It you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904 554145.

Signature	Date	1/4/18.	
		Commence of the control of the contr	

¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England | Regulations 2012



City of York Local Plan Publication Draft 2018 Consultation response form 21 February – 4 April 2018

OFFICE USE ONLY:	
ID reference:	
RECEIVED	
0 4 APR 2618	

This form has three parts: Part A Personal Details, Part B Your Representation and Part C How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hend writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address)

1. Personal Details		2. Agent's Details (if applicable)			
Title	MKS				
First Name	JOHN LOUISE LAMBERT				
Last Name	LAMBERT				
Organisation (where relevant)	1	8			
Hepresenting (if applicable)					
Address – line 1					
Address – tine 2					
Addross line 3					
Address – line 4		К			
Address – line 5					
Postcode					
E-mail Address					
Telephone Numbe	P				



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YQ1 6GA
- By email to: localplan@york.gov.uk

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing: a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please Indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/hor own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website www.york.gov.uk/localplan
- City of York Council West Offices.
- In all libraries in York.

Part B - Your Representation



(Please use a separate Part B form for **each** issue to you want to raise).

3. To which document does your response relate? (Please tick one)

City of York Local Plan Publica	ation Draft		<u> </u>
Policies Map			
Sustainability Appraisal/Strate	gic Environmental Assess	sment	ΓŊ
What does 'legally cor Legally compliant means askir regulations; the duty to cooper (SA). Details of how the plan h the Duty to Cooperate Stateme	ng whother or not the plan rater and legal procedural has been prepared are set	requirements such as Lout in the published (the Sustainability Appraisal Consultation Statements and
4. (1) Do you consider the	doçument is Legally	compliant?	
Yes	M No 🗆		
4.(2) Do you consider that Yes		ies with the Duty to	Cooperate?
4.(3) Please justify your as	nswer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)	
respect of all the docum	ints comprising the dratinents referred to in Sections, procedures, and justificompliant.	n 3 above, I support a	and agree with City of

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities



5.(1) Do you	consider the do		Sound? No			8	COUNCIL
II yos, ga t	to question 5.(4). If na,	— go lo queston	5 (2).				
5.(2) Please	tell us which tes	ts of soun	idness ti	ne document	fails to meet: (to	k all thet e	pplyr
Pos	sitively prepared		Justi	fled			
Effe	ective			sistent with nal policy			
5.(3) If you a the documen (Complete any th	nt do they relate	nents on w ?	hether t	he document	is unsound, to	which p	art of
Paragraph no.			et,		Site Ref.		
docum proces tests of I belle York n setting	nents referred to in sses, procedures, a of soundness. we the draft local p needs, whilst also p	Section 3 ai and justificat ian strikes the protecting the staining the s	bove, (su ions and (ne right ba a Green B	pport and agre tam satisfied the dance between sett, preserving	to be sound. In rele with City of York hat all documents no providing the home the unique charact had resillence of Cop	Council's neet all to es and jo er and	s he obs
		,	*)				

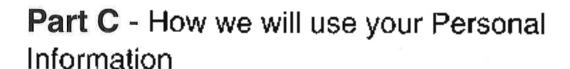
Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundneas.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It

will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text. Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage. After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the inspector, based on the matters and issues he/she identifies for examination. 7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (lick one box only) No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing. Yes. I wish to appear at the session at the examination. I would like my examination. representation to be dealt with by written. representation If you have selected **No.** your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning. Inspector by way of written representations. $\mathcal{T}_{c}(2)$. If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:

Please note: the inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.





We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data. Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent,

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 019904.554145

Signature	Date	31/3	12018	1000

¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England| Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012 Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.



City of York Local Plan Publication Draft 2018 Consultation response form 21 February – 4 April 2018

OFFICE USE ONLY:	
ID reference:	
RECEIVED	
0-4-APR 2018	P.
₽X:	

This form has three parts: Part A Personal Details, Part B Your Representation and Part C How we will use your Personal Information.

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal Details		2. Agent's Details (if applicable)			
Tille	MR				
First Name	PESER WILLIAM				
Last Name	LAMBERT				
Organisation (whore relevant)	-				
Representing (if applicable)					
Address - Ime 1					
Address – line 2					
Address – line 3					
Address – line 4					
Address – line 5					
Postcode					
E-mall Address					
Telephone Number					



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Whore there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

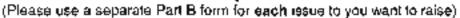
You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents

- Online via our website www.york.gov.uk/localplan.
- City of York Council West Offices.
- In all libraries in York.

Part B - Your Representation



2. To which document does your response relate? Where the part



City of York Local Plan Publication Oraft
Policies Map
Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Lagally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes 🗹 No 🗌
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes No
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.
What does 'Round' masn'?

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities



	_	•	8-7	COUNCIL
o lo questian 5 (2)).			
ts of soundre	ess the document f	ails to meet: (tel	all that a	pply)
	Justified		12	
	Consistent with national policy			
ents on whet	ther the document	is unsound, to v	vhich p	art of
Policy Ref.		Site Ref.		
mation but place section 3 above an strikes the niversecting the Green control of the Green c	ease make sure it is the draft local plan to e, I support and agree s and I am satisfied the ght balance between p	be sound. In resound all documents me	spect of Council's leet all ti es and jo er and	the s he
	ents on where Policy Ref. your answermation but pleaseding the Greater and t	Justified Gonsistent with national policy ents on whether the document Policy Ref. your answers to questions 5, mation but please make sure it is section 3 above, I support and agree and justifications and I am satisfied the selecting the Green Belt, preserving the aining the amenty, sustainability, and	Policy Ref. Pour answers to questions 5.(1) and 5.(2) section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York (and justifications and I am satisfied the unique charactering the Green Belt, preserving the green	No N

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plantegally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.

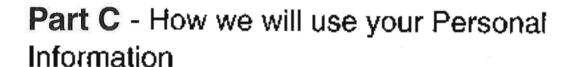


You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the inspector, based on the matters and issues he/she identifies for examination.
matters and issues height identifies for examination
matters and issues neysite identifies for examination.
7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it
necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (lick one box only)
No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing Yes, I wish to appear at the
session at the examination. I would like my examination
representation to be dealf with by written
representation
If you have selected No , your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning
Inspector by way of written representations.
7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you
consider this to be necessary:
Please note: the Inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who

Representations must be received by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight. Representations received after this time will not be considered duly made.





We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the luture:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This Information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904-554145

10		
Signature	Date	30.3.18

² Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England, Regulations 2012. Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England, Regulations 2012.



City of York Local Plan Publication Draft 2018 Consultation response form 21 February – 4 April 2018

OFFICE USE ONLY:	
ID reference:	
RECEIVED	
0 4 APR 2018	
BY:	=

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

Personal Details		2. Agent's Details (if applicable)
T:tle	MIL	
First Name	DAVED	
Last Name	WOODWARD	
Organisation (where relevant)		
Ropresenting (if applicable)		
Address – line 1		
Address - line 2		
Address - line 3		
Address – linė 4		
Address - line 5	ia .	
Postcode		
É-máil Address		
Telephone Number		



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: localplan@york.gov.uk

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Oo I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please he as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to Invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download if from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

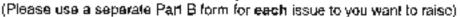
You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website www.york.gov.uk/localplan.
- City of York Council West Offices.
- In all libraries in York.

Part B - Your Representation





City of York Local Plan Publication Draft Policies Map Sustainability Appreisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations: the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan 4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in tine with: statutory regulations: the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan 4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations: the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan 4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations: the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan . 4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
*
Yes [v] No 🗌
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes No
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities



5.(1) Do you consider the doc Yes 1/2	•	d? 		, -1	COUNCIL
If yes, go to question 5 (4). If no, go	o lo question 5.72).				
5.(2) Please tell us which test	s of soundness	the document fai	is to meet: (tick	all that a	γкі
Positively prepared	, du	stifled			
Effective		nsistent with tional policy			
5.(3) If you are making commothe document do they relate? (Complete any that apoly)		r the document is	unsound, to v	yhich p	art of
Parágraph no.	Policy Ref.		Site Ref.		- A
You can attach additional information referenced to this question. I consider all documents documents referred to in Survicesses, procedures, and tests of soundness. I believe the draft local plat York needs, whilst also procedure of York, and maintathe community in which I I	nation but pleas comprising the section 3 above, I and justifications ar an strikes the right otecting the Green alning the amenty	draft local plan to the support and agree when satisfied that the balance between profile balance between profile belt, preserving the	ecurely attached a sound. In resolute the sound of York (all documents moviding the home audique characte	spect of Council' seet all t ses and j ar and	the s he obs

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compilant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

representation at publication stage.	
After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the matters and issues he/she identifies for examination.	e Inspector, based on the
7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public E	
No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing session at the examination. I would like my representation to be dealt with by written representation	ppear at the
If you have selected No. your representation(s) will still be considered by tilnspector by way of written representations.	he independent Planning
7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examinatio consider this to be necessary:	n, please outline why you
e e	
Please note: the Inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the ex-	to adopt to hear those who tamination.



Part C - How we will use your Personal Information

We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public Inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations.

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at <a href="mailto:haveyoursay@york.gov.uk.go

Signature		Date	27/2/14
			2713/18

¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Manning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

² Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England| Regulations 2012.

² Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England; Regulations 2012



OFFICE USE ONLY:	
ID reference:	
RECEDVED	
0 4 APR 201813	
BY:	

This form has three parts: Part A Personal Details, Part B Your Representation and Part C How we will use your Personal Information.

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address)

1. Personal Details		2. Agent's Details (if applicable)		
Title	MRS			
First Name	JULIE			
Last Name	CORWEDOW			
Organisation (where relevant)				
Representing (if applicable)				
Address - line 1				
Address – line 2				
Address – line 3				
Address – line 4				
Address line 5	*			
Postcode				
E-mail Address				
Telephone Number				



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST ATEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: localplan@york.gov.uk

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Acklitional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing: a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

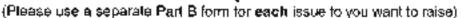
Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Önline via our website www.york.gov.uk/localplan.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



To which document does your response relate? Please tok one?



City of York Local Plan Publication Draft
Policies Map
Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with, statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes 🗹 No 🗀
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes V No No No No No No No N
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legalty compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you co	onsider the dod Yes \overline{V}		ound? No	19	8 - X	COUNCIL
If yes, go to d	question 5.(4). If no g	= o to question 5.(2).			
5.(2) Please te	ll us which test	a of sound:	ness the document	fails to meet: piot	al) that a	φοίγή
Posit	ively prepared		Justified			
Effect	tive		Consistent with national policy			
	do they relate?		ether the document	t is unsound, to t	vhich p	part of
Paragraph no.		Palic Ref,	у	Şıte Ref.		
You can attach referenced to 1 I consid docume process tests of : I believe York nea	additional informations question. ler all documents referred to in \$ 195, procedures, and soundness, the draft local placeds, whilst also procedures and the draft local placeds.	nation but participation and justification in strikes the olecting the carrier and the amount of the carrier and the carrier a	the draft local plan to the draft local plan to the draft local plan to the local pl	to be sound. In re- te with City of York that all documents me providing the home the unique charact	spect of Council' neet all t es and j	The s the obs



You wit need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

representation at publication stage.
After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the inspector, based on the
matters and issues he/she identifies for examination.
7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 5.(1), do you consider it necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (lick one box only)
No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing session at the examination. I would like my representation to be dealt with by written representation
If you have selected No , your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning Inspector by way of written representations.
7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:
Please ante: the Inspertor will determine the most appropriate exceedure to edent to beer those who

Representations must be received by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight.

Representations received after this time will not be considered duly made.

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.





We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data. Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904.554145

			_
Signature	Date	1-1-0	
		07/3/18	
•		1 1	_

¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England | Regulations 2012

Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England; Regulation; 2012.



OFFICE USE ONLY:	
ID reference	
RECEIVED	
0 4 APR 2018	
D.V.	
BY	

This form has three parts: Part A Personal Details, Part B Your Representation and Part C How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please (III in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal Details		2. Agent's Details (if applicable)		
Title	me			
First Name	PAUL			
Lasi Name	CUTTING			
Organisation (whore relevant)				
Representing iif applicable)				
Address – line 1				
Address – line 2				
Address – line 3				
Address - line 4				
Address – line 5	26			
Postcode				
E-mail Address				
Telephone Number				



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether all this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents

- On'ine via our website www.york.gov.uk/localplan.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise).

To which document does your response relate? (Please tick one).

City of York Local Plan Publication Oraft Policies Map
Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally complian: means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and regal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisa (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes 🗹 No 🗌
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes No
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionale evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



io, go lo question s				
	i.(2).			
ests of sound	dness the document	fails to meet: (lici	ah that appi	y)
ed 🗌	Justified			
	Consistent with national policy			
nments on wi	hether the document	is unsound, to v	vhich par	t of
1	′	Site Ref.		
ants comprising in Section 3 above, and justification of the plan strikes the protecting the	ove, I support and agree ons and I am satisfied the e right balance between Green Bell, preserving I	with City of York (at all documents m providing the home the unique characte	Council's eet all the es and jobs er and	
	nments on wite? Polities for your ans formation but ants comprisin in Section 3 ab a, and justification protecting the antination gives and antining the antining the antining the antining the antinining the antininining the antinininininininininininininininininini	Consistent with national policy nments on whether the document te? Policy Hel. for your answers to questions 5 formation but please make sure it is in Section 3 above, I support and agrees, and justifications and I am satisfied the plan strikes the right balance between a protecting the Green Bell, preserving the intaining the amenity, sustainability, and intaining the amenity and and intaining the amenity and a	Consistent with national policy nments on whether the document is unsound, to wate? Policy Hel. Site Hef. for your answers to questions 5.(1) and 5.(2) formation but please make sure it is securely attached in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York is, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents must please the right balance between providing the homes of protecting the Green Bell, preserving the unique character sintaining the amenity, sustainability, and resilience of Coperations.	Consistent with national policy ments on whether the document is unsound, to which partie? Policy Ref. Site Ref. for your answers to questions 5.(1) and 5.(2) formation but please make sure it is securely attached and cleans to be sound. In respect of the in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents meet all the protecting the Green Bell, preserving the unique character and sintaining the amenity, sustainability, and resilience of Copmanthorpes.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

representation at publication stage.	ir the briging
After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the Inspector, base	ed on the
matters and issues he/she identifies for examination.	
and the same of th	
7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you con necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (ii	ick one hox only)
No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing session at the examination. I would like my representation to be dealt with by written representation)
If you have selected No , your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent finspector by way of written representations.	Planning
7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outling consider this to be necessary:	ne why you

Please note: the inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who have indicated that they wish to participate at the nearing session of the examination.



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your dotails are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

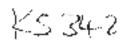
To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904-554145

Signature		Date	28.2.18	
			20 0 0	

¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England (Regulations 2012) Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England (Regulations 2012)





OFFICE USE ONLY:	
ID reference:	
RECEIVED	
0 4 APR 2018	
PSV.	
113-4 ; .	

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 5.

Please fill in a separate part B for each Issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (il applicable)		
Title MR				
First Name	ERIC			
Last Name	BOYD.			
Organisation (whore relevant)				
Representing (if applicable)		7		
Address – line 1				
Address – line 2				
Address - line 3				
Address – line 4				
Address – line 5	0	2.		
Postcode				
E-mail Address				
Telephone Number		8		



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: localplan@york.gov.uk

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes blease. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of Individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information ettached. Please indicate in Pari A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination, All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents

- Online via our website www.york.gov.uk/localplan.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for **each** issue to you want to raise).

3. To which document does your response relate? 'Pleasa tok one's

City of York Local Plan Publication Draft
Policies Map
Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with, statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes 🗹 No 🗌
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes V No
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.
What does 'Sound' mean?
What area soling mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing. good judgement". The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the planagainst the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively. assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – The plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on crossboundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



If yes, go to question S (4). If no ly		lo 🔝			
	ya lo question 5.(2)			
5.(2) Please tell us which tes	ts of soundne	ess the document fail	s to meet: (ticl	k all that a	pply)
Positively prepared		Justified			
Effective		Consistent with national policy			
5.(3) If you are making comm the document do they relate? (Complete any that apply)		ther the document is	unsound, to v	which p	ert of
Paragraph no.	Policy Ref.		Site Ret.		
I consider all documents documents referred to in a processes, procedures, a tests of soundness. I believe the draft local pic York needs, whilst also presenting of York, and maint the community in which I	Section 3 above and justifications that is strikes the resolution of the Grand in the same are sections.	e, I support and agree wis and I am satisfied that a get the satisfied that satisfied the satisfi	th City of York I all documents m viding the home unique characte	Council'e neet all ti es and jo er and	s he obs



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent apportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the Inspector, based on the matters and issues he/she identifies for examination.

7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (xxx only)

No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing session at the examination (would like my

If you have selected **No.**, your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning. Inspector by way of written representations.

representation to be dealt with by written.

representation.

7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:

Please note: the Inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already hold on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

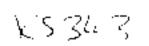
To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904554145



¹ Section 2C(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012
 Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012





OFFICE USE ONLY:	_
ID reference:	
RECEIVE D	<u>.</u>]
101. ±APR 20188	_
BY:	ا اح

This form has three parts: Part A Personal Details, Part B Your Representation and Part C How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form, Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please till in a separate part 8 for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address)

1. Personal Details		2. Agent's Details (if applicable)			
Title	MRS				
First Name	ANNE				
Last Name	Divers				
Organisation (where relevant)					
Representing (if applicable)		_			
Address – line 1					
Address - line 2					
Address – line 3					
Address – line 4					
Address – line 5					
Postcode					
E-mail Address					
Telephone Number					



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan. Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting lechnical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to assues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/focalplan</u>.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all tibraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise)

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the planagainst the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'lests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively. assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified - the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable. alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on crossboundary strategic priorities.

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you consider the document is Sound? Yes No \[\bigcircler{\chi} \]					
Hiyos, go to question 5.(4). If no, go to question 5.(2).					
5.(2) Please tell us which tests of soundness the document falls to meet: (tick all that apply)					
Positively prepared		Justified			
Effective		Consistent with national policy			
5.(3) If you are making commute document do they relate? (Complete any that apply)		ether the document	is unsound, to	which part of	
Paragraph no.	Polic Ref.	' I	Site Ref		
You can attach additional information referenced to this question. J consider all document documents referred to in processes, procedures, a tests of soundness. I believe the draft local playork needs, whilst also posetting of York, and main the community in which I	ts comprising Section 3 abound justification an strikes the rotecting the 0 taining the arr	g the draft local plan to ove, I support and agree ns and I am satisfied the right balance between Green Selt, preserving	to be sound. In real with City of York hat all documents in providing the home the unique charact	spect of the Council's neet all the es and jobs ler and	



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

	If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it sarry to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (tick one box on
9	do not wish to participate at the hearing
	have selected No. , your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning clor by way of written representations.
	If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you
-	

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law The Council must also notify those on the database all certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (FCO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

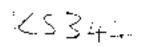
If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904 554145

Signature	Date	ð٦	March	3018	
	 •				

¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012





OFFICE USE ONLY:	
ID reference:	
RECEIVED	
8 & APR 2018	
BY:	-

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (if applicable)
Title	MR	
First Name	TAMES	
Last Name	WILSON	
Organisation (where relevant)		
Representing (diapplicable)	· · · -	
Address – line 1		
Address – line 2		
Address - line 3		
Address – line 4		
Address - line 5		
Postcode		
E-mail Address		
Telephone Number I		



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YQ1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent formal is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libranes, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/locelplen or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a patition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/localplan</u>
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise).

To which document does your response relate? (Please tok one).

Ø
$\overline{\omega}_{x}$
Ø
repared in line with: statutory s such as the Sustamebility Appreisal ublished Consultation Statements and gov.uk/localplan
?
B Outy to Cooperate?
to be legally compliant. In support and agree with City of I am satisfied that all
I dili sanshad triat ali

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement). The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the planagainst the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively. assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified - the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable. alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective - the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on crossboundary strategic priorities.

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework.



5.(1) Do you consider the Yes		ound? No []	,	•
of yes, go to question 5.(4). If	 na, ga la question 5,1	2).		
5.(2) Please tell us which	tests of sound:	ness the document f	ails to meet: (Fck all	that apply)
Positively prepar	ed 🗌	Justified		
Effective		Consistent with national policy		
5.(3) If you are making co the document do they rela (Complete any that apply)		ether the document i	is unsound, to whi	ch part of
Paragraph no.	Palic Ret.	' I I	Site Ref.	
5.(4) Please give reasons	for your answ	ers to questions 5	(1) and 5 (2)	•
processes, procedure tests of soundness. I believe the draft loca York needs, whilst als	es, and justification at plan strikes the ac protecting the (naintaining the arr	We, I support and agreens and I am satisfied the right balance between parent Belt, preserving the nentry, sustainability, and	at all documents meet providing the homes a he unique character a	t all the and jobs



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the Inspector, based on the

After this stage, further representations will be only at matters and issues he/she identifies for examination.	the request of the Inspector, based on the
7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change necessary to participate at the hearing sessions	
No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing session at the examination. I would like my representation to be deaft with by written representation	Yes, I wish to appear at the examination
If you have sciected No. , your representation(s) will still b Inspector by way of written representations.	ie considered by the independent Planning
7.(2). (f you wish to participate at the oral part of consider this to be necessary:	the examination, please outline why you

Please note: the inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your Information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

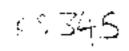
If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at naveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 0.1904.554145

_			
Signature		Date	27/02/2010
			<i>L 1705/201</i> 8

³ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.





OFFICE USE ONLY:			
ID reference			
RECEIVED]		
0-4 APR-2018			
BY:		—.	•

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information.

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make.

Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. It hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full: in order for the inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal Details		2. Agent's Details (if applicable)
Title	MR	
First Name	MATTHEW	
Last Name	WILSON	
Organisation (where relevant)		
Representing (if applicable)		
Address – line 1		
Address – line 2		
Address - line 3		
Address – line 4		
Address – line 5		
Postcode		
E-mail Address		•
Telephone Number		<u> </u>



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.vork.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan. Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and endence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider end providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or assue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a panch council/action group meeting; signing a patrillon etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents

- Online via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/localptan</u>.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise)

3. To which document do	es your respo	onse relate?	(Please tick <u>one</u>)	
City of York Local Plan Public	ation Draft			₫,
Policies Map				
Sustainability Appraisal/Strate	gic Environme	ntal Assessm	ent	ΓŊ
What does 'legally co Legally compliant means aski regulations; the duty to coope (SA). Details of how the plan the Duty to Cooperate Statem	ng whether or r rate, and legal has been prepa	not the plan h procedural re- ared are set or	quirements such as at in the published	s the Sustainability Appraisa Consultation Statements an
4. (1) Do you consider the	document is	s Legally co	mpliant?	
Yes	s 🗹	No 🗌		
4.(2) Do you consider that Yes	t the∕docume ☑	ent complies	with the Duty t	Cooperate?
4.(3) Please justify your s	nswer to que	estion 4.(1) a	and 4.(2)	
I consider all docume respect of all the docu York Council's process documents are legally	ments referred ses, procedures	to in Section :	above, I support	and agree with City of

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared • the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you consid	ter the docume Yes 🔃	nt is Sound?			
If yes, go to questio	n 5.(4). If na. ge to qu	estion 5.(2).			
5.(2) Please tell us	which tests of	soundness the	document fails to i	meet: (tick all tha	Lapply)
Positively	prepared 🔲	Justifie	d		
Effective			ent with I policy		
5.(3) If you are make the document do to (Complete any that apply)	_	on whether the	document is unso	und, to which	part of
Paragraph no.	-	Policy Ret.		Site Ref.	
5.(4) Please give re	easons for you	r answers to q	uestions 5.(1) and	5.(2)	•
documents re processes, pro- lests of sound I believe the of York needs, we setting of York	documents con ferred to in Section focedures, and justiness. draft local plan structures whilest also protect	nprising the draft on 3 above, I suppost stifications and I are likes the right balar ing the Green Belt	local plan to be sou ort and agree with Cit in satisfied that all doc not between providing preserving the unique tainability, and resiller	end. In respect y of York Counc cuments meet a g the homes and to character and	of the



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legalty compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it ecessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (tek one box or ty
Io, I do not wish to participate at the hearing Yes . I wish to appear at the session at the examination examination examination examination examination examination
you have selected No, your representation(s) wit still be considered by the independent Planning ispector by way of written representations.
.{2}. If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you onsider this to be necessary:

Representations must be received by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight. Representations received after this time will not be considered duly made.

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data. Profection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solety in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904.554145

_				
Signature		Date	and the all -	
	ŀ		4/103/18	
L	<u> </u>			ш.

¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning [Local Planning] England[Regulations 2012.

Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning [Local Planning] England] Regulations 2012



OFFICE USE ONLY:	<u></u>
ID reference.	
RECEIVED	
D & APR Zulu	
TOWN.	
BY	•

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal Details		2. Agent's Details (il applicable)		
Title	MRS			
First Name	CAPTUERINE			
Last Name	WILSON.			
Organisation (whore relevant)	-			
Representing (if applicable)				
Address – line 1				
Address – line 2				
Address – line 3				
Address - line 4				
Address – line 5	•			
Postcode				
E-mail Address				
Telephone Number				



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting fechnical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (lopic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents

- Online via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/localptan</u>.
- City of York Council West Offices.
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Parl B form for **each** issue to you want to raise).

ent does your response relate? (Please tick <u>one)</u>
n Publication Draft
al/Strategic Environmental Assessment
fly compliant' mean? ans asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory o cooperate, and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisa he plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and Statement, which can be found at <u>www.york.goy.uk/lgcalplan</u>
der the document is Legally compliant?
Yos 🗹 No 🗀
der that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes V No
your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all legally compliant.

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement". The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the planagainst the National Planning Policy Framework's four tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively. assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified - the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective - the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on crossboundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy - the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you	consider the do Yes	cument is S	iound? No 🗌	;	
li yes, go t	o question 5.(4). If no,	go to qweston 5.	(2).		
5.(2) Please	tell us which tes	its of sound	ness the document	falls to meet: (lick	all that apply)
Pos	tively prepared		Justified		
Effe	ective		Consistent with national policy		
	nt do they relat e		ether the document	t is unsound, to Y	vhich part of
Paragraph no.		Polic Ref.	' I	Site Ref.	
l consideranced to decume processing the leasts of the least of the l	this question. Hider all document Hents referred to in Sees, procedures, a of soundness. We the draft local proceds, whilst also p	ts comprising Section 3 aboured justification fan strikes the protecting the an	g the draft local plan in the draft local plan in the instance between the right balance between Green Belt, preserving themity, sustainability, a	to be sound. In rese with City of York (hat all documents many providing the home the unique characters)	spect of the Council's neet all the es and jobs er and
: 1					! !

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legality compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (tick one box of No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing Yes. I wish to appear at the session at the examination. I would like my examination epresentation to be dealt with by written representation. If you have selected No, your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning inspector by way of written representations.	epresentation at publication stage. Ster this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the Inspector, based on the
Ho, I do not wish to participate at the hearing Yes. I wish to appear at the learing ession at the examination. I would like my examination examination to be dealt with by written epresentation. I you have selected No, your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning inspector by way of written representations.	natters and Issues he/she identifies for examination.
ecessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (tick one box of the Public Examination?) Yes. I wish to appear at the session at the examination. I would like my examination examination examination expresentation to be dealt with by written expresentation. Yes. I wish to appear at the examination examination.	
ecessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (tick one box of the Public Examination.) Yes. I wish to appear at the session at the examination. I would like my examination examination examination	
ecessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (tick one box of the Public Examination? (tick one box of the Public Examination? (tick one box of the Public Examination?) O, I do not wish to participate at the hearing session at the examination. I would like my examination examination examination Expresentation to be dealt with by written expresentation. Solve the independent Planning is pector by way of written representations.	
ecessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (tick one box of the Public Examination? (tick one box of the Public Examination? (tick one box of the Public Examination?) O, I do not wish to participate at the hearing session at the examination. I would like my examination examination examination. Peresentation to be dealt with by written expresentation. Spresentation with a presentation of the Public Examination? (tick one box of the public Examination?) Yes. I wish to appear at the examination examination.	
ecessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (tick one box of the Public Examination? (tick one box of the Public Examination? (tick one box of the Public Examination?) O, I do not wish to participate at the hearing session at the examination. I would like my examination examination examination Expresentation to be dealt with by written expresentation. Solve the independent Planning is pector by way of written representations.	
o, I do not wish to participate at the hearing Yes. I wish to appear at the passion at the examination. I would like my examination to be dealt with by written presentation. you have selected No, your representations. you have selected No, your representations.	
ecessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (tick one box of the Public Examination? (tick one box of the Public Examination? (tick one box of the Public Examination?) O, I do not wish to participate at the hearing session at the examination. I would like my examination examination examination. Peresentation to be dealt with by written expresentation. Spresentation with a presentation of the Public Examination? (tick one box of the public Examination?) Yes. I wish to appear at the examination examination.	
o, I do not wish to participate at the hearing Yes. I wish to appear at the passion at the examination. I would like my examination to be dealt with by written presentation. you have selected No, your representations. you have selected No, your representations.	
ecessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (tick one box of the Public Examination? (tick one box of the Public Examination? (tick one box of the Public Examination?) O, I do not wish to participate at the hearing session at the examination. I would like my examination examination examination. Peresentation to be dealt with by written expresentation. Spresentation with a presentation of the Public Examination? (tick one box of the public Examination?) Yes. I wish to appear at the examination examination.	
o, I do not wish to participate at the hearing Yes. I wish to appear at the passion at the examination. I would like my examination to be dealt with by written presentation. you have selected No, your representations. you have selected No, your representations.	
ession at the examination. I would like my examination expresentation to be dealt with by written epresentation you have selected No , your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning ispector by way of written representations.	.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it ecessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (hok one box only
ispector by way of written representations.	ession at the examination. I would like my examination examination
(2) If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why wr	
onsider this to be necessary:	.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you onsider this to be necessary:



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations.

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@vork.gov.uk or on 01904 554145

Signature .	Date	27.318
-------------	------	--------

¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England | Regulations 2012

Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012



OFFICE USE ONLY:	
ID reference:	
RECEIVE	D
0 4 APR 2016	
0 4 APR 2016	

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal Details			2. Agent's Details (if applicable)	
Titte	mk s			
First Name	SMLVIA			
Last Name	MUBLIAR			
Organisation (where relevant)	-			
Representing (if applicable)				
Address – line 1				
Address - line 2				
Address - line 3				
Address - line 4				
Address – line 5				
Postcode		_		
E-mail Address				
Telephone Number		•		



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/locatolan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing: a list of their names and aridresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting, signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination, All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents

- Online via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/locatolan.</u>
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise).

City of York Local Plan Publication Oraft Policies Map
Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with, statutory regulations: the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes 🗹 No 🗌
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes Very No
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'lit for purpose, and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and intrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective - the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you	consider the do Yes [cument is Ø	s Sound?		•	
il yes, go to	a doucestion 5 (4) If no.	go lo questio	n 5 (2).			
5.(2) Please t	tell us which tes	sts of sou	ndness the	document fa	il s to meet: (be)	k all that apply)
Pos	itively prepared		Justifie	d		
Effe	ctive		Consisi nationa	tent with I policy		
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	re making comm It do they relate II apply)		whether the	document is	gunsound, to v	which part of
Paragraph no.			Policy Ref.		Site Ret.	
5.(4) Please	give reasons fo	r your ar	nswers to q	uestions 5.(1	t) and 5.(2)	
I considerenced to	h additional info this question. Ider all document ents referred to in ises, procedures, in soundness. We the draft local preeds, whilst also (of York, and main minumity in which i	ts comprises Section 3 and justification tan strikes protecting the	sing the draft above, I suppositions and I are the right balar the Green Bell	local plan to lort and agree with a satisfied that no between properties the preserving the	be sound. In relivith City of York (all documents many roviding the home a unique characte	spect of the Council's need all the es and jobs er and

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legalty compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

	f your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it ary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? Hick one box on
essio apres	onot wish to participate at the hearing Yes, I wish to appear at the at the examination
	we selected No, your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning or by way of written representations.
.(2).	
spe .(2).	or by way of written representations. you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why yo
.(2).	or by way of written representations. you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why yo
.(2).	or by way of written representations. you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why yo
.(2).	or by way of written representations. you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why yo



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.²

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/lor-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 0.1904.554145

Signature :	Date	20/3/18	
-------------	------	---------	--

² Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

^{*}Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.



OFFICE USE ONLY:	
4D reference	
RECEIVED	
Q 4 APR 2018	
BY:	

This form has three parts: Part A Personal Details, Part B Your Representation and Part C How we will use your Personal Information.

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full, in order for the inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details		2. Agent's Details (if applicable)
Title	Miss		
First Name	katt		
Last Name	Savage		
Organisation (where relevant)			
Representing (if applicable)			
Address - line 1			
Address – Jine 2			
Address – line 3		-	
Address - line 4			
Address - line 5			
Postcode			
E-mail Address			
Telephone Number			



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>!ocalplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan. Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These ferms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's Foraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish counciliardion group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/locatolan</u>.
- City of York Council West Offices.
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise).

City of York Local Plan Publication Draft Policies Map Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustamability Appraisa (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes 🗹 No 🔲
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes V No
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you conside	r the document Yes 📝	nt is Sound? No		,		
H yos, go to question:	5 (4). If no. go to que	stion 5. (2).				
5.(2) Please tell us w	hich tests of s	oundness the d	locument fails to	o meet: (tak	all that applyi	
Positively p	repared [Justified	;			
Effective		Consist national	ent with I policy			
5.(3) If you are makes the document do the (Complete any that apply)		on whether the	document is und	sound, to v	vhich part o	ıf
Paragraph no.		Policy Ref.		Site Ref.		
5.(4) Please give rea	sons for your	answers to gu	uestions 5.(1) ar	nd 5.(2)		ı
documents refe processes, pro- tests of soundn I believe the do York needs, wh	estion. locuments compared to in Section cedures, and justiness. eff local plan strik allet also protection and maintaining	prising the draft i 3 above, I suppo ifications and I am es the right balan ig the Green Belt,	local plan to be so in and agree with (in satisfied that all d ce between providi preserving the uni- ainability, and resid	ound. In res City of York C locuments m ing the bome ique characte	spect of the Council's eet all the es and jobs er and	

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You wit need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

	matters and issues he/she identifies for examination.
_	
	.{1}. If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it secessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (lick one box only
s re	lo, I do not wish to participate at the hearing ession at the examination. I would like my examination to be dealt with by written epresentation
	you have selected No , your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning aspector by way of written representations
	'.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:
_	



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data. Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep if, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

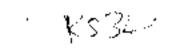
If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursey@york.gov.uk or on 01904 554145

Signature	 Date	27	march	Lo is

² Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.





OFF	ICE USE ONLY:	
ID n	eference:	
雨	B ERIVED	
4	_0 4 APR 2018	
<u>B</u>		

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address)

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (if applicable)
Title	42	
First Name	FAUL.	
Last Name	SAVACE	
Organisation (where relevant)		
Representing (if applicable)	•	
Address - line 1		
Address – line 2		
Address – line 3		
Address – line 4		
Address line 5		_
Postcode		
E-mail Address		
Telephone Number		



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan. Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing: a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a thearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/localplan.</u>
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise)

To which document does your response relate? (Please tok one).

City of York Local Plan Publication Draft
Policies Map
Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/logalplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes ☑ No 🗋
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes ✓ No □
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compitant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.
What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of thit for purposet and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plantagainst the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' fisted below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified - the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy - the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you c	onsider the doc Yes 📝	_	Sound? No	•	, ,
If yes, go lo-	question 5.(4). If no, gr	- o to question (5 (2).		
5.(2) Please to	ell us which test	s of soun	dness the document	fails to meet: itak	all that apply)
Posit	tively prepared		Justified		
Effec	tive	С	Consistent with national policy		
–	do they relate?		hether the documen	t is unsound, to v	which part of
Paragraph no.		Poi Re	· •	Site Ref.	
docume process tests of I believe York ne setting	der all documents ants referred to in s as, procedures, as soundness. a the draft local placeds, whilst also pr	Section 3 at nd justification on strikes the otecting the aining the a	ng the draft local plan bove, I support and agre ions and I am satisfied to be right balance between a Green Belt, preserving amenity, sustainability, a	e with City of York (hat all documents m n providing the home the unique characte	Council's seet all the se and jobs er and

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legality compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

matt	EIS AND ISS	ues he/she	ineurinez	TOF EXAM	ination.					
							stion 6.(1), Public Exa			
essi epre	on at the e	h to particip xamination o be dealt w	I would lik	e my Ť		Yes , I exami	wish to app nation	ear at the		
		cted No, yo y of written			i) will still l	be consid	lered by the	independe	ent Plannir	ng
	*	ish to part to be nec		t the on	al part of	the exa	ımination,	please o	utline wh	у уоц
	•									

Representations must be received by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight.

Representations received after this time will not be considered duly made.



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data. Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

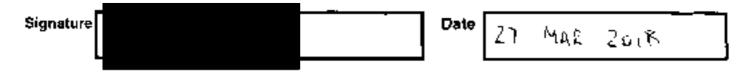
Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep if, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at baveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904-554145

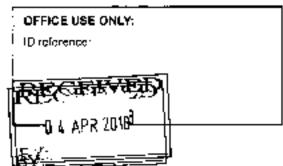


^{*} Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Fown and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Segulation 19 Town and Country Manning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

³ Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.





This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (if applicable)			
Title	MR				
First Name	JOWETT -				
Last Name	Tower				
Organisation (where relevant)					
Representing (if applicable)					
Address – line 1					
Address – line 2					
Address – line 3					
Address – line 4					
Address - line 5					
Postcode					
E-mail Address					
Telephone Number					



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.vork.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.vork.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/consultations to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a panch councilization group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a bearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website www.york.gov.uk/localplan.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all tibraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise).

To which document does your response relate? (Please lick one).

City of York Local Plan Publication Draft
Policies Map
Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with, statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate, and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes V No 🗌
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes V No
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compilant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.
What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing. good judgement". The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key assues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively. assessed development and intrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring. authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable. alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on crossboundary strategic priorities.

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework.



5.(1) Do you consi	der the docum	fient is Sou No		,	, ,
II yes, go to quéstio	on 5.(4) Itho. galla	que st ion 5 (2).			
5.(2) Please tell us	which tests (of soundne	ss the document	t fails to meet: (∞k	; all that apply)
Positively prepared			Justifled		
Effectiv e		<u> </u>	Consistent with national policy		
5.(3) If you are ma the document do t (Complete any that apply)	they relate?	ts on whet	her the documen	nt is unsound, to v	vhich part of
Paragraph no,		Policy Ref.		Site Ref.	!
documents r processes, p tests of sour I believe the York needs, setting of Yo	uestion. Il documents celemed to in Secondures, and idness. draft local plant whilst also prote	comprising to ction 3 above justifications strikes the ri- ecting the Graing the ame	the draff local plants, i support and agress and tem satisfied ght balance between Belt, preserving	to be sound. In resee with City of York of their all documents men providing the home of the unique characters and resilience of Coping the control of the c	spect of the Council's neet all the es and jobs er and

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legality compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

representation at publication stage.
After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the Inspector, based on the matters and issues he/she identifies for examination.
7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (tak one box unit
No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing session at the examination. I would like my representation Yes, I wish to appear at the examination examination
If you have selected No , your representation(s) witl still be considered by the independent Planning Inspector by way of written representations.
7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:
Please note: the Inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who

Representations must be received by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight. Representations received after this time will not be considered duly made.



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data. Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

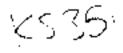
If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at havevoursay@york.goy.uk or on 01904 554145



¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Yown and Country Planning (Incal Planning). England) Regulations 2012

⁴ Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

ARegulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.





OFFICE USE ONLY:	
ID reference	
RECEIVED	
0 4 APR 733 8 0	
BY ::	

This form has three parts: Part A Personal Details, Part B Your Representation and Part C How we will use your Personal Information.

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please Iill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personat	Details	 2. Agent's Details (if applicable)
Title	Miss	
First Name	Emily Olivia	
Last Name	Blanchard	
Organisation (where relevant)		
Representing (it applicable)		
Address – line 1		
Address – Ime 2		
Address - line 3		
Address – line 4		
Address - line 5		
Postcode		
E-mail Address		
Telephone Number		



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound' Triese terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish counciliaction group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents

- Online via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/localplan</u>
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise).

City of York Local Plan Publication Draft Policies Map Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal
(SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes 🗹 No 🗌
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes V No
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.
What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement". The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plant against the National Planning Policy Framework's four flests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable. alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective - the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on crossboundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework.



5.(1) Do you consid	er the document Yes 📝	t is Sound?	1	•			
If yes, go to question	5 (4). If no, go to ques	sban 5.(2).	•				
5.(2) Please tell us v	which tests of so	oundness th	ne doçument fa	sils to meet: (nex	ell thal a	ррђуг	
Positively	prepared 📋	Justified					
Effective			istent with nat policy				
5.(3) If you are making the document do the (Complete any that apply)	•	n whether t	he document i	s unsound, to v	vhich p	art of	
Paragraph no.	į	Policy Ret.		Site Ref.			
5.(4) Please give reasons for your answers to questions 5.(1) and 5.(2) You can attach additional information but please make sure it is securely attached and clearly referenced to this question. I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be sound. In respect of the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents meet all the tests of soundness. I believe the draft local plan strikes the right balance between providing the homes and jobs York needs, whilst also protecting the Green Belt, preserving the unique character and setting of York, and maintaining the amenity, sustainability, and resilience of Copmanthorpe, the community in which I live.							

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound, it will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

-	fal. M
	.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it ecessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (tok one box only
	Ves. I wish to appear at the hearing ession at the examination. I would like my examination examination examination.
	you have selected No, your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning espector by way of written representations.
	.{2}. If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you onsider this to be necessary:
	



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904 554145

	·					
Signature		Date	27	3	81	

Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17.22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

⁴ Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Loca: Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

Aegulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012



OFFICE USE ONLY:	
(Direference	
RECEIVED	1
<u>0 4 APR 2018</u>	
BY:	j

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part 8 for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address)

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (if applicable)
Title	1R	
First Name	PETEL	
Last Name	JOWETT	
Organisation (where relevant)		
Representing (if applicable)		
Address – line 1		
Address – line 2	ì	
Address – line 3		
Address – line 4		
Address line 5		
Postcode		
E-mail Address		
Telephone Number		



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting, signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/localplan.</u>
- City of York Council West Offices.
- In all libraries in York,



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise).

3. To which document does your response relate? (Please tick one) City of York Local Plan Publication Draft Policies Map Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes 🗹 No 🗌
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes ✓ No □
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.
What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of fit for purpose' and ishowing. good judgement). The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the planagainst the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and intrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified - the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on crossboundary strategic priorities.

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework.



5.(1) Do you consider the doc Yes		ound? No 🔲	•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Jf yes, go to question \$ (4). If no, go	o to question 5 (2	2).		
5.(2) Please tell us which test	s of soundn	ess the document fail	s to meet: (tick	all that apply)
Positively prepared		Justified		
Effective		Consistent with national policy		
5.(3) If you are making comme the document do they relate? (Complete any that apoly)		ether the document is	unsound, to w	hich part of
Paragraph no.	Paticy Ref.	,	Sile Ref	_
5.(4) Please give reasons for	your answ	ers to qu a stions 5.(1)	and 5.(2)	I
J consider all documents documents referred to in S processes, procedures, and tests of soundness. I believe the draft local play York needs, whilst also processing of York, and maintain the community in which I I	s comprising Section 3 above and justification on strikes the re otecting the Graining the am	the dvaft local plan to be ve, I support and agree wi is and I am satisfied that a right balance between pro- breen Belt, preserving the	e sound. In resith City of York Call documents moviding the home unique characte	pect of the Council's eet all the is and jobs or and



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/Justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

fter this stage, further representations will be only a patters and issues he/she identifies for examination.	•
(1). If your representation is seeking a chang ecessary to participate at the hearing session	
o, I do not wish to participate at the hearing session at the examination. I would like my presentation to be dealt with by written presentation	Yes. I wish to appear at the examination
you have selected No, your representation(s) will stift espector by way of written representations.	Il be considered by the independent Planning
.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of onsider this to be necessary:	of the examination, please outline why you



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data. Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

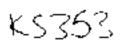
If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at have yours as work or on 01904 554145

\$ignature		Date	2713/2018

Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning [Local Planning] England | Regulations 2012.

Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England (Regulations 2012)





OFFICE USE ONLY:	
ID reference:	
RECEIVED	7
0.4 APR 2018;	
HT	

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information.

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector with consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (d applicable)
Title	MRS	
First Name	KAY	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Last Name	JOWETT	
Organisation (where relevant)		
Representing (if applicable)	·	
Address - line 1		·
Address - line 2		
Address – line 3		
Address - line 4		·
Address - line 5		
Postcode		
E-mail Address		
Telephone Number		



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YQ1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting lechnical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally complant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can t submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a panish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Ptan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website www.york.gov.uk/locatplan.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise).

3. To which document does your response relate? (Passa link one)

City of York Local Plan Publication Draft
Policies Map
Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations: the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisa (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/lgcalplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes 🗹 No 🗌
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes ✓ No □
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legalty compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of "fit for purpose" and "showing good judgement". The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four "tests of soundness" listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and intrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable afternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



Fuai	tively prepared		ness the document fai Justified		,,
Effe	ctive		Consistent with national policy		
•	t do they relate?		ether the document is	unsound, to w	hich part of
Paragraph Io.		Poli Rei	• 1	Site Ref.	
docum proces	ents referred to in 3 ses, procedures, a	Section 3 ab	g the draft local plan to b ove, I support and agree w ons and I am satisfied that	ilth City of York C	ouncli's
l cons docum	ents referred to in 3	Section 3 ab	ove, I support and agree w	ilth City of York C	ouncli's
I believ	eeds, whilst also pr of York, and maint	rotecting the taining the ar	e right balance between pr Green Belt, preserving the menity, sustainability, and i	unique characte	rand
setting	mmunity in which i	live.			
setting					
setting					
setting					



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

	After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the Inspector, based on the matters and issues he/she identifies for examination.
	7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? necessory
;	No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing Yes. I wish to appear at the examination. I would like my examination to be dealt with by written representation
	If you have selected No. , your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning Inspector by way of written representations.
	7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:

Representations must be received by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight.

Representations received after this time will not be considered duly made.

Please note; the Inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data. Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or now long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.goy.uk or on 01904 554145

|--|

Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England | Regulations 2012

³ Acquiation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England | Regulations 2012



OFFICE USE ONLY:	
ID reference.	
REPERMEN]
0 4 APR 2018	
BY:	

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal Details		2. Agent's Details (if applicable)
Title	ML	
First Name	CHEISTO PHOR	
Last Name	CHEISTO PHOR	
Organisation (where rolevant)		
Representing (d applicable)		
Address – line 1		
Address – line 2		
Address – line 3		
Address - line 4		
Address - tine 5		
Postcode		
E-mail Address		
Telephone Number		



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@vork.gov.uk</u>.

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/consultations or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download if from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a potition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information ettached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents

- Online via our website www.york.gov.uk/localplan.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise)

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared • the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective - the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you consider the document is Sound? Yes No !							
II yes, go to question 5.(4). If no, go to question 5.(2).							
5.(2) Please tell us which tests of soundness the document fails to meet: (tick all that apply)							
Positively prepared		Justified					
Effective		Consistent with national policy					
5.(3) If you are making commute document do they relate? (Complete any that apply)		hether the document	is unsound, to v	vhich part of			
Paragraph no.		' I I	Site Ref.				
Paragraph Policy Sile Ref.							



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

	representatio participate at						
ession at the	ish to participate examination. I w to be dealt with I	puld like my		Yes, I wish examination	to appear at I	the	
	ected No , your r ay of written repr) will stitl b	e considered	by the indep	endent Plann:	ήg
, ,	vish to particip s to be necess		i part of	the examin	ation, pleas	e outline wh	ıy you

Representations must be received by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight.

Representations received after this time will not be considered duly made.

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data-Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database all certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only coase to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

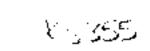
If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904-554145

Signature		Date	27/3	Z018	
			_ • ,		

Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England | Regulations 2012

³ Regulation 35 flown and Country Planning (Local Planning) England | Regulations 2012





OFFICE USE ONLY: IO reference:		
RECEIVED		
B 4 APR 2018	<u> </u>	
BY.	ļ	

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black link.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full, in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (if applicable)
Title	ML	
First Name	-15.X	
Last Name	-1524 (1200)	
Organisation (where relevant)		
Representing (if applicable)		
Address – line 1		
Address – line 2		
Address – line 3		
Address – line 4		
Address - line 5		
Postcode		
E-mail Address		
Telephone Number		



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: localplan@york.gov.uk

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/consultations or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via https://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a panish counciliaction group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/localplan</u>.
- City of York Council West Offices.
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part 8 form for each issue to you want to raise).

City of York Local Plan Publication Draft Policies Map Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisa (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes 🗹 No 🗌
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes V No
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'lift for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you consider the de Yes		ound?_ No	•	•
If yes, go to question 5.(4). If no	— , ga la question 5.(2	 2}.		
5.(2) Please telf us which te	sts of soundr	ess the document	fails to meet: Hick	ali tha! apply)
Positively prepared	-	Justified		
Effective		Consistent with national policy		
5.(3) If you are making com the document do they relate (Complete any that apply)		ether the document	is unsound, to w	hich part of
Paragraph no.	Policy Ref.	,	Şite Ref.	
5.(4) Please give reasons f	or your answ	ers to questions 5	i.(1) and 5.(2)	
l consider all documents referred to it processes, procedures, tests of soundness. I believe the draft local York needs, whilst also setting of York, and mathe community in which	n Section 3 abore and justification plan strikes the protecting the Gintaining the am	ve, I support and agree is and I am satisfied the right balance between Green Bett, preserving	e with City of York C nat all documents m providing the home the unique characte	Council's eet all the es and jobs er and



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage. After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the inspector, based on the matters and issues he/she identifies for examination. 7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (tick one box only). No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing. Yes. I wish to appear at the session at the examination. I would like my examination representation to be dealt with by written. representation If you have selected **No**, your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Ptanning. Inspector by way of written representations.

7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you

consider this to be necessary:

Please note: the Inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data. Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

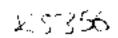
If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904-554145

Signature		Date	5 7	1-2	/ 178	_
			41	ا د ا	18	

¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

² Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

³ Regulation 3S Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.





	· · -
OFFICE USE ONLY:	
ID reference	
O 4 APR 7018	
BY	_

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part 8 for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full, in order for the inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (if applicable)			
Title	MISS				
First Name	不予正のてころは				
Last Name	KATHEK INE GREON				
Organisation (where relevant)					
Representing (d applicable)					
Address - line 1					
Address – line 2					
Address – line 3					
Address - line 4					
Address - line 5					
Postcode					
E-mail Address					
Telephone Number					



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.vork.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.vork.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent formal is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can altach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download if from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish counciliation group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/localplan</u>.
- City of York Council West Offices.
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise)

3. To which document does your response relate? (Please lick one)
City of York Local Plan Publication Draft
Policies Map
Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes 🗹 No 🗀
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes V No
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.
Without door (County) manage

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you consider the document is Sound? Yes No					
If yes, go to question 5.(4). If no, g	o to question 5.	(2).			
5.(2) Please tell us which tests of soundness the document falls to meet: nick all that apply)					
Positiv al y prepared		Justifled			
Effective		Consistent with national policy			
5.(3) If you are making comm the document do they relate? (Complete any that apply)		ether the documen	t is unsound, to v	which part of	
Paragraph no.	Polic Ref.	′	Site Ref.		
5.(4) Please give reasons for You can attach additional information referenced to this question.	-	-		ed and clearly	
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be sound. In respect of the documents referred to in Section 3 above, i support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents meet all the tests of soundness. I believe the draft local plan strikes the right balance between providing the homes and jobs York needs, whilst also protecting the Green Belt, preserving the unique character and setting of York, and maintaining the amenity, sustainability, and resilience of Copmanthorpe, the community in which I live.					



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

rep Aft	resentation at publication stage. The transfer representations will be only at the request of the Inspector, based on the other stage, further representations will be only at the request of the Inspector, based on the other stage, further representations will be only at the request of the Inspector, based on the other stage, further representations.
	1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it cessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (lick one box only)
ses rep	Yes, I wish to swritting Yes, I wish to appear at the ssion at the examination. I would like my examination to be dealt with by written resentation
_	ou have selected No, your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning pector by way of written representations.
-	2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you naider this to be necessary:
Dia	ease note: the inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data. Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public Inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your datails are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations.

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor tegislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

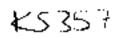
If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay & york.gov uk or on 01904 554145

Signature	Date	-
aignature	Date 2	7/3/18
Ч		

¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17.22, 35 & 36 Fown and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

² Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

³ Regulation 3S Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.





OFFICE USE ONLY:	
ID reference.	
RESERVED	
1 64 APR 2010	<u> </u>
	į
<u> </u>	-

This form has three parts: Part A Personal Details, Part B Your Representation and Part C How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Fart C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please (ii) in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional shoets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (if applicable)
Title	MRS	
First Name	MILAPRON	
Last Name	MILAPROS Coloton	
Organisation (where relovant)		
Representing (if applicable)		
Address - line t		
Address – line 2		
Address – Itne 3		
Address - line 4	~	
Address - line 5	· -	
Postcode		
E-mail Address		
Telephone Number		



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at <a href="https://www.york.gov.uk/coalplan.gov.uk/c

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the mein council offices and the city's fibraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a panch council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/locatplan.</u>
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise).

City of York Local Plan Publication Draft Policies Map Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with; statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisa (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements are the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes 🗹 No 🗌
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes V No
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of "lift for purpose" and "showing good judgement". The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four itests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a stralegy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified - the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you	consider the do Yes [cument is Z	Sound? No 🔲		•	, ,
lf yés, go t	o question 5.(4). If no.	go to question	5.(2).			
5.(2) Please	tell us which tes	sts of soun	dness the doc	ument fails to i	m eet: (bek	k ail that apply)
Pos	itively prepared		Justified			
Effe	ctive		Consistent national po			
	re making comm nt do they relate al apply)		hether the doc	ument is unso	und, to v	which part of
Paragraph no.		Po Pa	lecy et.		Site Flet	
5.(4) Please give reasons for your answers to questions 5.(1) and 5.(2) You can attach additional information but please make sure it is securely attached and clearly reterenced to this question. I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be sound, in respect of the documents referred to in Section 3 above. I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents meet all the tests of soundness. I believe the draft local plan strikes the right balance between providing the homes and jobs York needs, whilst also protecting the Green Belt, preserving the unique character and setting of York, and maintaining the amenity, sustainability, and resilience of Copmanthorpe, the community in which I live.						



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

representation at publication stage. After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the Inspector, based of matters and issues he/she identifies for examination.	on the
7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you considencessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination?	
No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing session at the examination. I would like my representation to be cealt with by written	
If you have selected No , your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Plan Inspector by way of written representations.	nning
7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline consider this to be necessary:	why you
•	

Please note: the Inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at <a href="https://www.news.gov.uk.go

Signature	Da	te 27/3/8

¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Triwn and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planking (Local Planking) England! Regulations 2012

Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Lucal Planning) England) Regulations 2012.



OFFICE USE ONLY:		
ID reference.		
RECEIVED		
BY.)	

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please till in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details		2. Agent's Details (if applicable)			
Title	MRS					
First Name	OUSAN					
Last Name	CARTER					
Organisation (where relevant)						
Representing (if applicable)		_				
Addross - line 1						
Address – line 2			- "- "			
Address – line 3						
Address – line 4						
Address - line 5						
Postcode						
E-mail Address						
Telaphona Number						



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succenct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download if from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents

- Online via our website www.york.gov.uk/localplan.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise).

City of York Local Plan Publication Draff
Policies Map
Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appra (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes 🗹 No 🗌
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes V No
4.{3} Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.
What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'lit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



ly)
rl of
early
16

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plantegally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

	After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the Inspector, based on the matters and issues he/she identifies for examination.
	7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (tok one box only)
9	No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing Yes. I wish to appear at the examination to be deaft with by written representation.
	f you have selected No. , your representation(s) will stiff be considered by the independent Planning inspector by way of written representations.
	7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:
	······································

Representations must be received by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight.

Representations received after this time will not be considered duly made.

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data. Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This Information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.⁵

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/lor-lhe-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904-554145

Signature		Date	25.3	2018	
L			40.0	*018	ا

¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England Regulations 2012.

Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.





OFFICE USE ONLY:	_
ID reference:	
RECEIVED	
0 1 Vb3 30381	
BY:	

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make.

Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal Details		2. Agent's Details (d applicable)		
Title	MR	માર		
First Name	НАКСУ	Provide		
Last Name	SAMALL	SAACE		
Organisation (where relevant)				
Representing (if applicable)	·			
Address – line 1				
Address – line 2				
Address - line 3				
Address - line 4				
Address – line 5				
Postcode				
E-mail Address				
Telephone Number				



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: localplan@york.gov.uk

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can! make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Locat Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is fegally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to commont on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download if from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Parl A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website www.york.gov.uk/localplan.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise).

3. To which document does your response relate? (Please tick crie!
City of York Local Plan Publication Oraft
Policies Map
Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Apprais (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements at the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes 🗹 No 🗌
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes No
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and intrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do y	ou consider the doc Yes 📝		ound? No □	•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
II yes.	go to question 5.(4) If no. go	o 10 question 5 (2	<u> </u>		
5.(2) Pleas	se tell us which test:	s of soundn	ess the document fails	s to m ae t: (bak	all that apply)
F	Positively prepared		Justified		
E	Effective		Consistent with national policy		
	nent do they relate?		ither the document is u	ınsound, to v	vhich part of
Paragraph no.		Policy Ret.	,	Site Het.	
5.(4) Plea	se give reasons for	your answ	ers to questions 5.(1)	and 5.(2)	
don pro tes I ba You set	cuments referred to in S scasses, procedures, ar its of soundness. elieve the draft local pla rk needs, whilst also pro	Section 3 aboved justification in strikes the reporting the Grand in amount of the section of th	the draft local plan to be ve. I support and agree will is and I am satisfied that a right balance between pro- breen Belt, preserving the I enity, sustainability, and re	h City of York (il documents m viding the home unique characte	Council's seet all the as and jobs ar and

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

	matters and issues he/she identifies for examination.
7	.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it
	ecessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (lack one box only
S	Io, I do not wish to participale at the hearing session at the examination. I would like my examination to be dealt with by written expresentation
	you have selected No. , your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning ispector by way of written representations.
	.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data. Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904-554145

Signature	Date	77	MAB	5 3	
<u> </u>	<u>'</u>	-	PORIC	4.0.0	'

¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England Regulations 2022.





OFFICE USE ONLY:	
(Direference:	
RECTHATED	
BY	

This form has three parts: Part A Personal Details, Part B Your Representation and Part C How we will use your Personal Information.

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full: in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (if applicable)
Title	M.	
First Name	ゴロゖベ	
Last Name	LAZONBY	_
Organisation (whore relevant)		
Representing (If applicable)		
Address - line 1		
Address – line 2		
Address – line 3		
Address – line 4		
Address – line 5		
Postcode		
E-mail Address		-
Talephone Number		•



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@vork.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libranes, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents

- Online via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/locglplan</u>.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise).

	City of York Local Plan Publication Draft Policies Map Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
	What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
	4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
	Yes 🗹 No 🗌
)	4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes V No
	4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
	I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.
	What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of "fit for purpose" and "showing good judgement". The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the planagainst the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' tisted below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively. assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate stratogy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on crossboundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy - the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



document	is Sound? No 🔲		•
no go to questa	on 5 (2)		
tests of sou	undnass the do	cument fails to meet	(bok all that apply)
ed 🗌	Justified		
mments on ste?	whether the do	cument is unsound,	to which part of
	Policy Ref.	Site A	lef.
for your a	enswers to que	stions 5.(1) and 5.(2)	,
o in Section 3 is, and justific al plan strikes so protecting	above, I support cetions and I am s the right balance the Green Belt, pr	and agree with City of Y ratisfied that all document between providing the f reserving the unique cha	ork Council's its meet all the nomes and jobs racter and
	tests of source	tests of soundness the dored Dustified Consisten national poster? Policy Ref. Policy Ref. Ior your answers to que plormation but please make in Section 3 above, I support is, and justifications and I am section the Green Bett, presintaining the amenity, sustain sectioning the amenity, sustain	No

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

į	representation at publication stage. After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the inspector, based on the matters and issues he/she identifies for examination.
L	7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it
	necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? the common unity
•	No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing session at the examination. I would like my examination to be dealt with by written representation
	If you have sciedted No. , your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning Inspector by way of written representations.
	7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:
_	
_	Please note: the inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who

Representations must be received by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight.

Representations received after this time will not be considered duly made.

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Dalai Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your datails are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

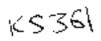
If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904-554145

Signature		Date	24	03	2018
•		 •			

¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

¹ Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.





1	FFICE USE ONLY:
Ī	RECEIVED
<u>.</u>	() 4 APR 7018

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal Details		2. Agent's Details (if applicable)				
Title	MAS.					
First Name	SUSAN					
Last Name	SMITH					
Organisation (where relevant)						
Representing (if applicable)	·					
Address – line 1						
Address - line 2						
Address - line 3						
Address - line 4	_	<u> </u>				
Address – line 5						
Postcode						
E-mail Address						
Telaphona Number						



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: localplan@york.gov.uk

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination, All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents

- Online via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/localplan.</u>
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise).

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'lift for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared • the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and intrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – The plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



locyment is So ☑	ound? Vo :			
o, go to question 5.(2	1)			
ests of soundn	ess the document fai	is to meet: (tick:	ali (hat apply)	
od 🗌	Justified			
	Consistent with national policy			
nments on whe te?	ther the document is	unsound, to w	hich part of	
Policy Ret.		Site Ref.		
ents comprising In Section 3 above and justification plan strikes the reprotecting the G	the draft local plan to be the draft local plan to be the second of the second lam sets field that the second lamb second property the second of the second	e sound. In respect the City of York Coall documents me eviding the horses unique characters.	pect of the council's set all the s and jobs r and	•
	parts of sounds and ments on whe te? Policy Ret. for your answit formation but p ents comprising in Section 3 above, and justification plan strikes the reprotecting the Grantalning the answincents.	pasts of soundness the document faired	ests of soundness the document fails to meet: (tick: d	ests of soundness the document fails to meet: (tick all that apply) and

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

					-		,	
.(1).	li your re	presentatio	on is seekin	g a chang	e at questi	on 5.(1), do	you consider	it
lo, Fo essio epres	do not wish n at the ex	to participat	e at the hearin yould like my	_		sh to appear s	ation? (tick one	ься опну
-			representations.	n(s) wilt still	he consider	ed hy the inde	pendent Planni	ng
		h to partic be neces		oral part o	f the exam	ination, plea	se outline wh	ıy you

Representations must be received by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight. Representations received after this time will not be considered duly made.

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data. Profection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal Information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website: they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations.

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or it you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at havevoursey@york.gov.uk or on 01904-S54145

Signature		Date	27/3/18	
]	///	

¹ Section 2013) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Fown and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Yown and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012





OFFICE USE ONLY: ID reference:	
RECEIVED 0 4 APR 2018	
BY:	

This form has three parts: Part A Personal Details, Part B Your Representation and Part C How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (if applicable)
Title	শহ,	
First Name	والمور	
Last Name	Shiray	
Organisation (where relevant)		
Representing (if apolicable)		
Address – line 1		
Address – line 2		
Address – line 3		_
Address - line 4		
Address line 5		
Postcode		
E-mail Address		
Telephone Number		



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: localplan@vork.gov.uk

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/localplan</u>.
- City of York Council West Offices.
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise)

City of York Local Plan Publication Draft	
Policies Map	
Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment	
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan	Appraisa
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?	
Yes 🗹 No 🗌	
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes V No No Output Description:	
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)	
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.	

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you consider the doc Yes 📝		ound? No 🗌		, ,
If yes, go to queshoo 5 (4). If no, go	o to question 5 (2	0.		
5.(2) Please tell us which test	s of soundn	ess the document	fails to meet: (to	k all that applyt
Positively prepared		Justified		
Effective		Consistent with national policy		
5.(3) If you are making commethe document do they relate? (Complete any that apply)		ther the document	is unsound, 10 t	which part of
Paragraph no.	Palicy Ref.		Site Ref.	
5.(4) Please give reasons for	wens tuoy	ers to questions 5	i.(1) and 5.(2)	
l consider all documents documents referred to in S processes, procedures, and tests of soundness. I believe the draft local plat York needs, whilst also processing of York, and maintal the community in which I is	comprising section 3 above at justification on strikes the representation of the Grant of the gr	the draft local plan to re. I support and agrees and to am satisfied the right balance between treen Belt, preserving	to be sound. In real with City of York that all documents or providing the home the unique charact	spect of the Council's neet all the es and jobs er and

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

-	natters and issues he/she identifies for examination.
•	.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it
	lecessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (tick one box only) Io, I do not wish to participate at the hearing
	you have selected No. , your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning ispector by way of written representations.
	.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you onsider this to be necessary:
•	

Representations must be received by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight.

Representations received after this time will not be considered duly made.

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ³

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

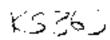
If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904.554145

Signature		i	Date	יט וזוים
		_		2/19/18
'			'	

¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

³ Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012





OFFICE USE ONLY:	
ID reference	
G 4 APR 2018	
EX:	

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 5.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full, in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (d'applicable)
Title	MR	
First Name	MARVY WALKER	
Last Name	WALKOR	
Organisation (where relevant)		
Representing (if applicable)		
Address - line 1		
Address – line 2		
Address – line 3		
Address – line 4		
Address - tine 5		
Postcode		
E-mail Address		
Telephone Number		



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/coalplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is tegally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to commont on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Exemination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download if from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/locatplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination, All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/localplan.</u>
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part Biform for each issue to you want to raise).

City of York Local Plan Publication Draft Policies Map Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with, statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes 🗹 No 🗌
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes V No
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



ithat apply) ich part of
ich part of
ich part of
ich part of
ect of the uncil's et all the and jobs and anthorpe,

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound, (t will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

matters and issues he/she identifies for examination,
7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? Hick one box only
No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing session at the examination I would like my examination representation. Yes, I wish to appear at the examination examination
If you have selected No , your representation(s) will s fill be considered by the independent Planning Inspector by way of written representations.
7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.⁵

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

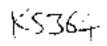
If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at have yoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904-554145

|--|

¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England Regulations 2012.

⁴ Regulation 35 Yown and Country Planning (Local Planning) England Regulations 2012.





1	
	OFFICE USE ONLY:
	ID reference:
	BECEWED
	KECTATION
	0.4 APR 2018
	02.
	BY

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information.

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (if applicable)			
Title	Mes.				
First Name	Mes. Barbara				
Last Name	Walker				
Organisation (where relevant)					
Representing (if applicable)					
Address – line 1	!				
Address – line 2					
Address – line 3					
Address – line 4					
Address – line 5					
Postcode					
E-mail Address					
Telephone Number					



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.vork.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.vork.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a panch council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Onfine via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/locatplan</u>.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part 8 form for each issue to you want to raise).

3. To which document does your response relate? [Please tok one]
City of York Local Plan Publication Draft
Policies Map
Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with, statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.vgrk.gov.uk/logalplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes No 🗌
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes V No
4.(3) Please justify your enswer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.
What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of fit for purpose" and 'showing good (udgement). The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and invostigate the planagainst the National Planning Policy Framework's four tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively. assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring. authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified - the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable. aftematives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on crossboundary strategic priorities.

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework.



5.(1) Do you consider the document is Sound? Yes No						
If yes, go to question 5 (4). If no, go to question 5.(2),						
5.(2) Please tell us which tests of soundness the document fails to meet: (tick all that apply)						
Positively prepared Justified						
Effe	ective		Consiste national			
	re making comm nt do they relate at apply)		vhether the	document is	unsound, to v	which part of
Paragraph no.			Hicy tet.		Site Ref.	
					spect of the Council's neet all the es and jobs er and	

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Loca! Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

_
, do you consider it amination? (tick one box on
wearalthe
independent Planning
please outline why you

Representations must be received by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight. Representations received after this time will not be considered duly made.

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



Part C - How we will use your Personal Information

We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data. Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

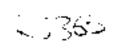
If you have any quostions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904,554145

_			
Signature		Date	
•	1 !		2 Mth March 2018
—			

¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Fown and Country Planning (Lucal Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England Regulations 2012.

² Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Manning) England) Regulations 2012





ſ	OFFICE USE ONLY:		
Ì	ID reference:		
	RECEIVED		
	0 4 APR 2018		
	8Y:	j	

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a saparate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal Details			2. Agent's Details (il applicable)
Title	M 1155	· · · ·	
First Name	Claure		
Last Name	Mako		
Organisation (where relevant)		<u> </u>	
Representing (if applicable)			
Address – line 1		<u> </u>	
Address - line 2			
Address – line 3			
Address - line 4			
Address – line 5			
Postcode			
E-mail Address			
Telephone Number			



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan. Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent formal is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form vantite://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing: a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a panish council/action group meeting; signing a polition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website www.york.gov.uk/localplap.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libratios in York.



(Please use a separate Part 8 form for each issue to you want to raise).

City of York Local Plan Publication Draft Policies Map Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan 4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant? Yes V No 4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes V No 4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2) It consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.	3. To which document does your response relate : iPies	ISB IICK ONE)
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the pian has been prepared in line with statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisa (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplap 4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant? Yes V No 4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes V No 1 consider all documents operating the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all	City of York Local Plan Publication Draft	<u>ы</u>
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisa (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan 4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant? Yes No 4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes No 4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2) I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all	Policies Map	<u> </u>
Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisa (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan 4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant? Yes No No No 4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes No 4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2) Legally compliant to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and Lam satisfied that all	Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment	LЮ
A.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes V No 4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2) I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all	Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has be regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirer (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in t	ments such as the Sustainability Appraisal he published Consultation Statements and
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes V No 4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2) I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all	4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compli	ant?
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2) I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all	Yes ✓ No 🗌	
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all	,, , , <u> </u>	h the Duty to Cooperate?
respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all	4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4	l.(2)
	respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 abo York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications	ve, I support and agree with City of

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you consider the d Yes		iound? No [_]		•
If yes, go to question 5.(4). If no	go to question 5.	.(2).		
5.(2) Please tell us which te	sts of sound	ness the documen	t fails to meet: (to	k all that apply:
Positively prepare	d \Box	Justified		
Effective		Consistent with national policy		
5.(3) If you are making com the document do they relate (Complete any that apply)		ether the documer	nt is unsound, to t	which part of
Paragraph no.	Polic Ref	' 1	Site Ref.	
5.(4) Please give reasons f	or your ansy	wers to questions	5.(1) and 5.(2)	
I consider all docume documents referred to it processes, procedures, tests of soundness. I believe the draft local York needs, whilst also setting of York, and mathe community in which	in Section 3 abo , and justification plan strikes the protecting the intaining the ar	ove, I support and agreens and I am satisfied a right balance betwee Green Belt, preserving	ea with City of York that all documents no n providing the home the unique charact	Council's neet all the es and jobs ter and

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legality compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification with make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful it you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

will be helpful it you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text. Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage. After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the inspector, based on the matters and issues he/she identifies for examination. 7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it. necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (bok one box only). **No.** I do not wish to participate at the hearing. Yes, I wish to appear at the session at the examination. I would like my examination. representation to be dealt with by written. representation If you have selected **No.**, your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning. Inspector by way of written representations. 7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:

Please note: the inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



Part C - How we will use your Personal Information

We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

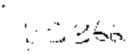
If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904 554145

Signature	_	Date	2813118

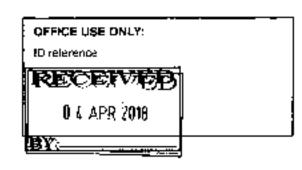
¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town: and Country Planning (Local Planning). England | Regulations 2012

² Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.







This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make.

Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personat	Details	2. Agent's Details (if applicable)	
Title	Miss		
First Name	Emily		
Last Name	Acci		
Organisation (where relevant)			
Representing (if applicable)			
Address – line 1			
Address – line 2			
Address – line 3			
Address – line 4			
Address - line 5			
Postcode			
E-mail Address			
Telephone Number			



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council. West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, if would be very nelpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing: a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/localplan.</u>
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise).

3. To which document does your response relate? (Please lick one)
City of York Local Plan Publication Draft
Policies Map
Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.vork.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes 🗹 No 🗀
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes ✓ No □
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and intrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you consider the do		und?	•	, ,	
If yes, go to question 5 (4). If no, go to question 5.(2).					
5.(2) Please tell us which tes	sts of soundne	eas the document	fails to meet: (tick	all that apply)	
Positively prepared		Justifled			
Effective		Consistent with national policy			
5.(3) If you are making committee document do they relate (Complete any that apply)		ther the document	is unsound, to v	vhich part of	
Paragraph no.	Policy R ef.		Site Ref.		
You can attach additional information referenced to this question. I consider all document documents referred to in processes, procedures, a tests of soundness. I believe the draft local processes, whilst also processes, and main the community in which I	rmation but place its comprising a Section 3 above and justifications than strikes the reprotecting the Gottaming the ame	the draft local plan to the draft local plan to the local plan to	s securely attache to be sound. In res a with City of York (nat all documents m providing the home the unique characte	spect of the Council's reet all the es and jobs er and	

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinclly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

	ther representations will b		e request of the In:	spector, based on	the
matters and issues h	re/she identifies for exami	Ination.			
	esentation is seeking a icipate at the hearing s				
	participate at the hearing nation. I would like my dealt with by written	1 1	Yes, I wish to appea examination	aratihe [
	No. your representation(s) written representations.	will still be	considered by the in	klependent Plann	ng
7.(2), If you wish to consider this to b	o participate at the orai e necessary:	part of th	e examination, p	lease outline w	hy you
	<u> </u>				
Please note: the in	spector will determine the	most appro	priate procedure to	adopt to hear thos	e who

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination,



Part C - How we will use your Personal Information



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

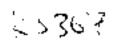
If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904 554146

Signature	Date	27/2/18	
	Į.	1 4/13/18 .	
<u> </u>		i	<u>-,,</u>

¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England | Regulations 2012

^{*} Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.





OFFICE USE ONLY:	
ID reference:	
RECEIVED	
0 4 APR 2018	
BY:	,

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make.

Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (it applicable)
Title	Mrs	
First Name	Mrs Kale Hind	
Last Name	Hord	
Organisation (where relevant)		
Representing (it applicable)		
Address – line 1		
Address - line 2		
Address – line 3		
Address line 4		
Address – line 5		
Postcode		
E-mail Address		
Telephone Number		



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you candownload it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/consultations However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a panch council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The trispector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/localplan.</u>
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part 8 form for each issue to you want to raise).

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence,

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you consider the doc Yes 1		Sound? No		•
If yes, go to question 5.(4) If no, go	o to question :	5.12).		
5.(2) Please tell us which test	s of soun	dness the docum	nent fails to meet: ຫ	ck all that apply)
Positively prepared		Justified		
Effective		Consistent winner national police		
5.(3) If you are making commethe document do they relate? (Complete any that apply)		hether the docu	ment is unsound, to	which part of
Paragraph no.	Poi Re	licy ef.	Site Ref.	
5.(4) Please give reasons for	your ans	swers to questic	ons 5.(1) and 5.(2)	(
I consider all documents documents referred to in S processes, procedures, at tests of soundness. I believe the draft local playork needs, whilst also presetting of York, and maint the community in which I I	Section 3 at not justificat an strikes the rotecting the aining the a	bove, I support and lons and I am satisf he right balance bet e Green Bell, prese	agree with City of York fled that all documents ween providing the hon rving the unique charac	Council's meet all the nes and jobs der and

Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there

	will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.
,	After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the inspector, based on the
_	matters and issues he/she identifies for examination.
1	
L	<u> </u>
	7.(1). If your representation is seaking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (tok one too only)
5	No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing Yes. I wish to appear at the examination to be dealt with by written epresentation.
	1 you have selected No. your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning nepector by way of written representations.
	7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:
_ 	Please note: the inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



Part C - How we will use your Personal Information

We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

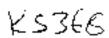
If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904 554145

_	_	 	
Signature		Date	2713/18
_			

¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Cocal Planning) England) Regulations 2012





OFFICE USE ONLY:	
ID reference.	
RECEIVED	
® 4 APR 2018	
BY	

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Persona	al Details	2. Agent's Details (if applicable)
Title	Me.	
First Name	JOHN	
Last Name	MARSHALL	
Organisation (where relevant)		
Representing (if applicable)		
Address – line 1		
Address – line 2		· · · ·
Address – line 3		
Address - line 4		
Address – line 5		
Postcode		
E-mail Address		•
Telephone Numb		



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download if from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Parl A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/localplan.</u>
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libranes in York.



(Please use a separate Part Biform for each issue to you want to raise).

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of fift for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you consider the document is Sound? Yes Mo No						
If yes, go to question 5 (4). If no, go to question 5.(2).						
5.(2) Please tell us which tests of soundness the document fails to meet: (tak all that apply)						
Positive	ly prepared		Justified			
Effective	•		Consisten national po			
5.(3) if you are me the document do (Complete any that app	they relate?		whether the do	cument is un	sound, to v	which part of
Paragraph no.			olicy Ref.	_	Site Ref.	
5.(4) Please give	reasons for	your ar	swers to que:	stions 5.(1) a	nd 5.(2)	
documents processes. tests of soc tests of s	all documents referred to in S procedures, au undness. e draft local pla s, whilst also pr	s comprises Section 3 and justification an strikes otecting the	the draft locations and I am sations and I am an	cal plan to be a and agree with atisfied that all o between provid eserving the un	cound. In re- City of York (documents manually the fing the home ique characters.	spect of the Council's neet all the es and jobs er and

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

epresentation at publication stage.	
fter this stage, further representations will be only	
natters and issues he/she identifies for examination).
(4) Warrang games and the state of the state	
.(1). If your representation is seeking a chan- ecessary to participate at the hearing session	
cocodary to participate at the ficulting acasies	TA OF DIE F GOIL CARTINIEGOV ((CK ONE DOX ONLY)
lo, I do not wish to participate at the hearing	Yes, I wish to appear at the ["]
ession at the examination. I would like my	examination
apresentation to be dealt with by written	
epresentation	
you have selected No, your representation(s) will still	Il be considered by the independent Planning
spector by way of written representations.	- so solving
.(2). If you wish to participate at the ora! part	of the examination, please outline why you
onsider this to be necessary:	
	

Representations must be received by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight.

Representations received after this time will not be considered duly made.



Part C - How we will use your Personal Information

We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data. Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy. notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other. commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation. including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published. on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning. Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection. with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held. on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted. to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer. have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is: required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.3

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation). you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

if you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been (reed or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer, Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904 554145

Signatun			Date	21/3/18	_
				· /	
¹ Section 20(3) Pla		17,22, 35 8	9 36 Tawn :	and Country Planning (Local Planning)	

England| Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

³ Regulation 35 Town and Courtry Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.



OFFICE USE ONLY:	
ID reference.	
RECEIVED	
0 4 APR 2018	
B¥	

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please till in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full, in order for the inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

Details	2. Agent's Details (if applicable)
MŁ	
9-42	
سقديهم	
	MŁ



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's tibraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a panish council/action group meeting, signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents

- Online via our website www.ygrk.gov.uk/locatplan.
- City of York Council West Offices.
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise).

3. To which document does your response relate? ⊪Peasa nck <u>on</u> gi	
City of York Local Plan Publication Draft	,
Policies Map	/
Sustamability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment LVI	
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedura: requirements such as the \$ (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Const the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at <u>www.york.gov.uk/localpla</u>	Sustainability Appraisal ultation Statements and
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?	
Yes 🗹 No 🗌	
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cod	operate?
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)	
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally or respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and a York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied I documents are legally compliant.	gree with City of

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose, and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and intrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you consider the document is Sound? Yes No						
If yes, go to question 5.(4). If no, go to question 5 (2).						
5.(2) Please tell us which tests of soundness the document fails to meet: (tick at that apply)						
Pos	itively prepared		Justified			
Effe	ctive		Consistent with national policy			
	nt do they relate		ether the documen	t is unsound, to v	which part of	
Paragraph no.			· •	Site Ret,		
Paragraph Policy Site Ret.						

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

	esentation at publication stage.
	er this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the inspector, based on the ters and issues he/she identifies for examination.
-). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it essary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (lick one box only)
sess repr	I do not wish to participate at the hearing Wes, I wish to appear at the son at the examination. I would like my examination examination esentation
_	u have selected No. , your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning ector by way of written representations.
). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you sider this to be necessary:
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Please note: the Inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



Part C - How we will use your Personal Information

We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data. Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/tor-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov_uk or on 01904-554145

Signature		Date	
			24 31 (8
	_	•	

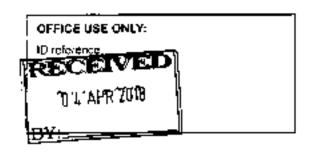
Section 20(3) Planeing & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Lincal Planning). England Regulations 2012

⁴ Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012



City of York Local Plan Publication Draft 2018 Consultation response form 21 February – 4 April 2018



This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information.

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full: in order for the inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (il applicable)
Title	MES	
First Name	TLACET	
Last Name	TLACET WEZSET	
Organisation (where relevant)		
Representing (if applicable)		
Address - line 1		
Address – line 2		
Address – line 3		
Address - line 4		
Address - line 5		
Postco de		
E-mait Address		
Telephone Number		



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a pansh council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents

- Online via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/localplan</u>.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise)

3. To which document does your response relate: Triesse lickope)
City of York Local Plan Publication Draft
Policies Map
Sustainability Appraisat/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with, statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes 🗹 No 🗌
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes No
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compilant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and egree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.
What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of "lit for purpose" and "showing. good judgement". The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the planagainst the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively. assessed development and intrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring. authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable. atternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective - the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on crossboundary strategic priorities.

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework.



5.(1) Do you consider the document is Sound? Yes No								
If yes, go to question 5.(4). If no, go to question 5.(2).								
5.(2) Please	5.(2) Please tell us which tests of soundness the document fails to meet: pick all that apply:							
Pos	sitively prepared							
Ette	ective		Consisten national p					
	re making comn nt do they relate al applyi		hether the do	cument is un	sound, to v	which part of		
Peragraph no.		Pot Re	ricy et.		Site Ref.			
You can attac	give reasons for the additional infortation.					ed and clearly		
l consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be sound. In respect of the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents meet all the tests of soundness. I believe the draft local plan strikes the right balance between providing the homes and jobs York needs, whilst also profecting the Green Belit, preserving the unique character and setting of York, and maintaining the amenity, sustainability, and resilience of Copmanthorpe, the community in which I live.								

Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It

will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text. Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage. After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the inspector, based on the matters and issues he/she identifies for examination. 7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it. necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (tick one box only) No. I do not wish to participate at the hearing Yes, I wish to appear at the session at the examination. I would like my examination. representation to be dealt with by written. representation. If you have selected **No. your represent**ation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning. Inspector by way of written representations. 7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:

Please note: the inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hoar those who

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data. Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already hald on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

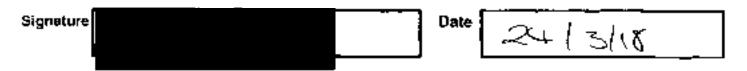
Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at havevoursey@york.gov.uk or on 01904-554145



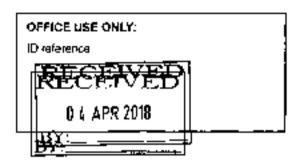
¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Begulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.



City of York Local Pian Publication Draft 2018 Consultation response form 21 February – 4 April 2018



This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information.

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional shoets must be clearly referenced. It hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full, in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (d'applicable)
Title	MRS	
First Name	Treda	
Last Name	G We	
Organisation (where relevant)		
Representing (if applicable)		_
Address - line 1		
Address – line 2		
Address - line 3		
Address – line 4		
Address - line 5		
Postcode		
E-mail Address		
Telephone Number		



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YQ1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan. Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting lechnical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's websile at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a pelition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/tocalptan</u>.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise).

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 1st for purpose and ishowing good judgement. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you consider the document is Sound? Yes No							
If yes, go to question 5.(4). If no, go to question 5.(2).							
5.(2) Please tell us which tests of soundness the document (a)Is to meet: (tick all that apply)							
Pos	sitively prepared	Justified					
Effe	ective		Consistent with national policy				
	nt do they relate?		ether the document	t is unsound, to v	which part of		
Paragraph no.		Polic Ret.	· 1	Site Ref			
5.(4) Please	give reasons for	r your ansv	vers to questions 5	5.(1) and 5.(2)			
S.(4) Please give reasons for your answers to questions 5.(1) and 5.(2) You can attach additional information but please make sure it is securely attached and clearly referenced to this question. I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be sound, in respect of the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents meet all the tests of soundness. I believe the draft local plan strikes the right balance between providing the homes and jobs York needs, whilst also protecting the Green Belt, preserving the unique character and setting of York, and maintaining the amenity, sustainability, and resilience of Copmanthorpe, the community in which I live.							

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

_	After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the inspector, based on the matters and issues he/she identifies for examination.
	.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it eccessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (lick one box only)
5 M	to, I do not wish to participate at the hearing examination. I would like my examination to be dealt with by written
	you have selected No , your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning aspector by way of written representations.
	.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data. Profection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904-554145

Signature	Date	9/
		<u>26 3-2018 </u>

¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England Regulations 2012.

¹ Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.



City of York Local Plan Publication Draft 2018 Consultation response form 21 February – 4 April 2018

OFFICE USE ONLY:	
ID reference	
RECENTED	
0 4 APR 2018	
BY:	

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal Details		2. Agent's Details (If applicable)			
Titte	MRS				
First Name	ELIZABETH				
Last Name	/UXFORD				
Organisation (where relevant)					
Representing (if applicable)					
Address – line 1		·			
Address - line 2					
Address – line 3					
Address – line 4					
Address – line 5					
Postcode					
E-mail Address					
Telephone Number					



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: localplan@york.gov.uk

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but pleaso ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download if from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/locarplan.</u>
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part 8 form for each issue to you want to raise)

City of York Local Plan Publication Draft Policies Map Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with, statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate, and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant? Yes No 4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate?
Yes No
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable atternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you consider the document is Sound? Yes No							
If yes, go b	If yes, go to question 5 (4). If no, go to question 5.(2).						
5.(2) Please	tell us which test	ts of sound:	ness the document	fails to meet: (no	k all that apply)		
Pos	itively prepared	☐ Justified					
Effe	evite		Consistent with national policy				
	nt do they relate?		ether the document	t is unsound, to t	which part of		
Paragraph no.		Polic Aet	у	Site Ref.			
5.(4) Please give reasons for your answers to questions 5.(1) and 5.(2) You can attach additional information but please make sure it is securely attached and clearly referenced to this question. I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be sound. In respect of the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents meet all the tests of soundness. I believe the draft local plan strikes the right balance between providing the homes and jobs York needs, whilst also protecting the Green Belt, preserving the unique character and setting of York, and maintaining the amenity, sustainability, and resilience of Copmanthorpe, the community in which I live.					spect of the Council's neet all the es and jobs er and		

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

	will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.
	After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the Inspector, based on the matters and issues he/she identifies for examination.
Į	macers and issues neysive identines for examination.
i	
١	
	7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (ack one sex only)
	No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing session at the examination. I would like my representation to be dealt with by written representation.
	if you have selected No , your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning Inspector by way of written representations.
	7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:
_	

Please note: the Inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy if securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICQ) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

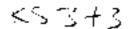
If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904 554145

Signature	- "	Date		٦
Ĺ			26/03/2018	ļ
_				_

¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England | Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England | Regulations 2012





City of York Local Plan Publication Draft 2018 Consultation response form 21 February – 4 April 2018

OFFICE USE ONLY:	
10 reference:	
RECEIVED	Ţ
♦ & APR 201 9	
HV:	 -

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 8.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in (ull; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal Details		2. Agent's Details (if applicable)			
Title	Mr.				
First Name	Gaerage				
Last Name	GEORGE				
Organisation (where relevant)					
Representing (if applicable)					
Address – line 1					
Address - line 2					
Address - line 3					
Address - line 4		· ·			
Address – line 5					
Postcode					
E-mail Address					
Telephone Number					



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/coalplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan. Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and sound. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via https://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. At examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents

- Online via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/localplan.</u>
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise).

3. To which document does your response relate? (Please tick ging)
City of York Local Plan Publication Draft
Policies Mép
Sustainability Appraisat/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes Mo [
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes V No
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.
What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the Netional Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and intrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do yo	ou consider the doc Yes \overline{V}	,	Sound? No	•	, - (
li yes, g	e to question 5.(4). Hinding	, s to question 5.	(2)		
5.(2) Pleas	e tell us which test	s of sound	ness the docum	ent fails to meet: (ne	cell that apply:
P	ositively prepared		Justified		
E	ffective		Consistent wit national policy		
	ent do they relate?		ether the docum	ent is unsound, to v	which part of
Paragraph no.		Polie Ref	' I	Site Ref.	
You can attrelerenced I co doc proc lest I be York	to this question. Insider all documents uments referred to in Scesses, procedures, are of soundness. Iieve the draft local plack needs, whilst also procedures.	nation but s comprisin section 3 about and justification in strikes the otecting the alning the ar	please make sure g the draft local pl ove, I support and a ons and I am satisfic a right balance betw Green Bell, presen	it is securely attached in the secure with City of York of that all documents review providing the homewing the unique charactery, and resilience of Copies.	spect of the Council's neet all the es and jobs er and
					!

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

	After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the inspector, based on the matters and issues he/she identifies for examination.
	.(1). If your representation is seaking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it recessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (tick one box only
,	Io, I do not wish to participate at the hearing Yes, I wish to appear at theession at the examination. I would like myexamination to be dealt with by written apresentation.
	you have selected No , your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning espector by way of written representations.
	.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:
	·•· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

Representations must be received by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight. Representations received after this time will not be considered duly made.

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.'

Storing your information and contecting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations.

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

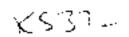
If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at <u>havevoursay⊚york gov.uk or on 101904 554145</u>

Signature		Date	26/3/18.
<u> </u>			20/2/10.

¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (total Planning). England) Regulations 2012

^{*} Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning [Local Planning] England[Regulations 2012.





City of York Local Plan Publication Draft 2018 Consultation response form 21 February – 4 April 2018

	
OFFICE USE ONLY:	
ID reference:	
PRCHINED	
KEGE:(AED	
1 01 400 2819	
0 4 APR 2018	
BY:	
B 1:	

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information.

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full, in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (d applicable)
Titl e	MR	
First Name	TELLER	
Last Name	TATIOR	
Organisation (where relevant)		
Representing (if applicable)		
Address - line 1		
Address – line 2		<u> </u>
Address – line 3		
Address – line 4]	
Address - line 5	:	
Postcode		
E-mail Address		
Telephone Number		



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can affach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's Irbraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.vork.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing: a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a panish council/action group meeting; signing a potition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents

- Online via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/localplan</u>
- City of York Council West Offices.
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise).

3. To which document does your response relate? (Please tick one) City of York Local Plan Publication Draft Policies Map Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes 🗹 No 🗌
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes 1/2 No
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
i consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compilant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compilant.

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified - the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you	consider the do Yes [ocumenti Ø	Sound?			•	
If yes, go to	o question 5.(4). It no,	go to questic	on 5. (2).				
5.(2) Please 1	tell us which tes	sts of sou	ındness the	document fo	ails to meet: (tel	k afi that apply)	
Pos	itively prepared		Justifi	be			
Effe	ctiv e			stent with al policy			
	re making comm nt do they relate at apply)		whether th	e document i	s unsound, to v	which part of	
Paragraph no.			Policy Ref.		Site Ref		
5.(4) Please	give reasons fo	or your a	nawers to	questions 5.	(1) and 5.(2)		+
I considerate documents to the second to the	this question. Ider all document ments referred to in seas, procedures, of soundness. Ve the draft local preeds, whilst also procedures in morning in which	sta comprises Section 3 and justific strikes projecting the strikes projecting the strikes are strikes	sing the dra above, I sup- ations and I a the right bak the Green Be	ft local plan to port and agree am satisfied tha ance between p	be sound. In re- with City of York to at all documents more providing the home the unique characters.	spect of the Council's neet all the es and jobs er and	

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification with make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

Af	presentation at publication stage. Iter this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the inspector, based on the atters and issues he/she identifies for examination.
L	
	(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it eccessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (hok one cox only)
se re	o, I do not wish to participate at the hearing Yes, I wish to appear at the examination of the dealt with by written presentation.
	you have selected No. , your representation(s) will stifl be considered by the independent Planning spector by way of written representations
	(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outfine why you consider this to be necessary:
_	

Please note: the Inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data. Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notily those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 0.1904.554145

Signature		Date	

¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

³ Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012





City of York Local Plan Publication Draft 2018 Consultation response form 21 February – 4 April 2018

OFFICE USE ONLY:	
ID reference:	
RECEIVED	
0 4 APR 2018	
BY:	

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector with consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (if applicable)			
Title	MC				
First Name	CONOL				
Last Name	M. GILLICAN				
Organisation (where relevant)					
Representing (if applicable)					
Address - line 1					
Address – line 2		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Address – line 3					
Address – line 4					
Address - line 5					
Postcode					
E-mail Address					
Telephone Number					



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. If will be a matter for the inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, if would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Onfine via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/localplan.</u>
- City of York Council West Offices.
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise).

City of York Local Plan Publication Draft Policies Mao Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.vork.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes 🗹 No 🗀
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes ✓ No ☐
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider aif documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared • the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective - the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you	5.(1) Do you consider the document is Sound? Yes No No			, ,	
If yes, go to question 5.(4). If no go to question 5.(2).					
5.(2) Please	tell us which tes	sts of sour	ndness the documer	nt fails to meet: (to	k ell thai applyj
Positively prepared Effective			Justified		
			Consistent with national policy		
	ent do they relate		whether the docume	nt is unsound, to t	which part of
Paragraph no.			oficy Ref.	Site Ref.	
5.(4) Please	e give reasons fo	or your an	swers to questions	5.(1) and 5.(2)	
You can atta reterenced to docu proce tests I beli York settin	to this question. Isider all document ments referred to in esses, procedures, of soundness. eve the draft local p needs, whilst also p	rmation be the comprise Section 3 and Justifica stan strikes to protecting the	ut please make sure in ling the draft local plan above, I support and ag allons and I am satisfied the right balance between the Green Bett, preserving amenity, sustainability,	it is securely attach In to be sound. In re- In the with City of York I that all documents in I the unique charact	spect of the Council's neet all the es and jobs

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plantegally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

	After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the Inspector, based on the matters and issues he/she identifies for examination.
	'.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it recessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (teck one bex only
5 #1	Vo, I do not wish to participate at the hearing Yes. I wish to appear at the examination examination examination examination examination
	you have setected No. , your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning inspector by way of written representations.
	7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Representations must be received by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight. Representations received after this time will not be considered duly made.

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination,



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data. Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure notody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notily those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

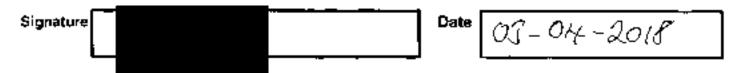
Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

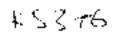
If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at <u>haveyoursay®york.gov.uk</u> or on <u>01904 554145</u>



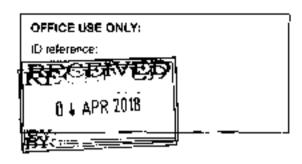
¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Fown and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

² Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

³ Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.







This form has three parts: Part A Personal Details, Part B Your Representation and Part C How we will use your Personal Information.

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

1. Personal Details		2. Agent's Details (al applicable)
Title	Hr	
First Name	Jack	
Last Name	McGilligan	
Organisation (where relevant)	Ū -	
Representing (if applicable)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Address – line 1		
Address – line 2		
Address – line 3		
Address – line 4		
Address – line 5		
Postcode		
E-mall Address		
Telephone Number		



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/consultations or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting lechnical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and sound. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website www york.gov.uk/locatplan.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise)

2. To which document dose your response relate? Classo tot cost

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared • the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and intrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you	consider the do Yes		Sound? No [F N
If yes, go to	question 5.(4) If no.	go to question	6.(2).		
5.(2) Please t	ell us which tes	ts of sour	idness the docu	ment fails to mee	t: ;tick all that apply)
Pos	itively prepared		Justified		
Effe	ctive		Consistent w national poli		
	it do they relate		vhether the docu	ment is unsound	, to which part of
Paragraph no.			olicy def.	Site	Ref.
5.(4) Please	give reasons fo	r your an	swers to questi	ons 5.(1) and 5.(2	o '
J cons docum proces tests o I believ York n setting	this question, ider all document ents referred to in eses, procedures, a f soundness, we the draft local p eeds, whilst also p	ts comprise Section 3 a and justifica lan strikes to protecting the	ing the draft local bove, I support and tions and I am satis he right balance be a Green Belt, prese	plan to be sound. I agree with City of \action Stied that all docume tween providing the enving the unique cha	York Council's into meet all the homes and jobs arecter and

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

ecessary to p	epresentation is seeking a participate at the hearing :		s of the Public Exami	nation? (lick one box only
ession at the ex	n to participate at the hearing camination. I would like my be dealt with by written		Yes, I wish to appear examination	atthe
	cted No. your representation(s) of written representations.	s) will still !	be considered by the inc	tependent Planning
, ,	sh to participate at the ord to be necessary:	al part of	the examination, plo	ease outline why you
				_

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

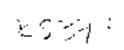
If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904.554145

Signature		Date	2/4/18	_
_		_		

¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

^{*} Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012





	<u> </u>
OFFICE USE ONLY:	
ID reference:	
RECEIVED	
0 & APR 2018	
BY	
<u> </u>	

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information.

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planting Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 5.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

1. Personal Details		2. Agent's Details (if applicable)			
Title	MES				
First Name	JACRUSZLINE	•			
Last Name	TACRUELINE MCGILLIGAN				
Organisation (where relevant)					
Representing (if applicable)					
Address – line 1					
Address – line 2					
Address – line 3					
Address – Irne 4					
Address – linė 5					
Postcode					
E-mall Address					
Telephone Number					



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/consultations or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustamability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's fibraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeal the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/hor own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Ptan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website <u>www.vork.gov.uk/localptan.</u>
- City of York Council West Offices.
- In all libraries in York



(Please use a separate Part 8 form for each issue to you want to raise).

3. To which document does your response relate? (Prace tak one)

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement". The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the planagainst the National Planning Policy Framework's four itests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring. authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified - the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective - the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on crossboundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy - the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you	consider the doc Yes 1/2	7	ound? No □		, - 14
#fyes.got	to question 5.(4). If no. go	- c to question 5.(2)		
5.(2) Please	tell us which test	bnuoa lo a	ness the document	fails to meet: that	kali (nat appry)
Pos	itively prepared		Justified		
Effe	ective	П	Consistent with national policy		
	nt do they relate?		ether the document	t is unsound, to v	which part of
Paragraph no.		Polic Ref.	· 1	Site Ref.	
Four can attace referenced to document of the state of th	ch additional information this question. sider all documents ments referred to in Seses, procedures, and soundness. we the draft local planeeds, whilst also procedures.	comprising Section 3 about the strikes the otecting the car	the draft local plan to the draft local plan to the draft local plan to the Lapport and egre- ne and Lam satisfied the right balance between Green Belt, preserving tenity, sustainability, as	is securely attache to be sound. In re- e with City of York in nat all documents in providing the home the unique charact	spect of the Council's neet all the es and jobs er and

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

After this stage, further representations will be matters and issues he/she identifies for exami	_	he request of the Inspector, 	based on th e
7.(1). If your representation is seeking a	_		
necessary to participate at the hearing s	essions d	of the Public Examination	1? (hok one box only)
No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing session at the examination. I would like my representation to be dealt with by written representation		Yes , I wish to appear at the examination	
If you have selected No , your representation(s) Inspector by way of written representations.	will still be	considered by the independ	ent Planning
7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral consider this to be necessary:	part of 1	he examination, please o	utline why you
	· <u></u>		

Please note: the Inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The Information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904 554145

_	•				
Signature		Date		. 0	
•			1 7 - 04	-11	
			2 0 1	7 4	
_		'			

¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

^{*}Regulation 19 Town: and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.



OFFICE USE ONLY:	
IO reference:	
RECEAVED.	
0 4 APR 2018	·
BY:	<u>-</u>

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information.

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

1. Personal Details		2. Agent's Details (if applicable)			
Title	MLS				
First Name	DIMPA				
Last Name	DINDA CUTHBBI	<u>-</u> .			
Organisation (where relevant)	-				
Representing (if applicable)					
Address - line 1					
Address – line 2		<u> </u>			
Address – line 3					
Address - line 4					
Address line 5					
Postoode					
E-mail Address					
Telephone Number		<u> </u>			



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>locatplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the mein council offices and the city's fibraries, or you can download if from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a tist of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a polition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination, All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website www.york.gov.uk/localplan.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part Biform for each issue to you want to raise).

What does Sound Mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the planagainst the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified - the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on crossboundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy - the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework.



5.(1) Do you	consider the do Yes	_	Sound? No 📋		, ,
If yes, go	to question 5.(4). If no.	go to question	15.(2).		
5.(2) Please	tell us which tes	ts of sour	ndness the docum	nent fails to meet: (6	ick all that apply)
Po	sitively prepared		Justified		
Eff	ective		Consistent wi national polic		
	ent do they relate		whether the docum	nent is unsound, to	which part of
Paragraph no.			olicy tet.	Site Ref.	!
referenced to docu procests: I bell York setting	to this question. Insider all document ments referred to in eases, procedures, a of soundness. eve the draft local p needs, whitst also p	te comprise Section 3 a and justification (an strikes to protecting the staining the	ing the draft local pabove, I support and I am satisfithe right balanca between Belt, presen	e it is securely attact plan to be sound. In r agree with City of York ied that all documents ween providing the hor rving the unique charact lty, and resilience of Co	espect of the Council's meet all the mes and jobs ster and

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Loca! Plantegally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage. After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the inspector, based on the matters and issues he/she identifies for examination. 7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (tick one box only). **No**, I do not wish to participate at the hearing. Yes, I wish to appear at the session at the examination. I would like my. examination. representation to be dealt with by written. representation. If you have selected **No.**, your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning. Inspector by way of written representations. 7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:

Please note: the Inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Pian process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. It you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

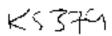
If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904-554145

Signature	Date	3/4/	18

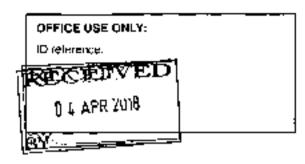
^L Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

² Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

³ Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.







This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information.

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

1. Personal Details		2. Agent's Details (if applicable)		
Title	MR	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
First Name	MR RECEA CUTHERENT			
Last Name	Cut H Stor?			
Organisation (where relevant)				
Representing (if applicable)				
Address – line 1				
Address - line 2				
Address - line 3				
Address – line 4				
Address – line 5		_		
Postcode				
E-mail Address				
Telephone Number				



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan. Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website www york gov.uk/localplan.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part Billorm for each issue to you want to raise).

City of York Local Plan Publication Draft
Policies Map
Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate, and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisa (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes 🗹 No 🗌
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes No
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified - the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you	consider the do		Sound? No []	,	, ,
flyes, go t	o questian 5.(4). Il no,	ga la question 5	.(2).		
5.(2) Please	tell us which tes	ets of sound	iness the document	t fails to meet: (60)	all that apply)
Pos	itively prepared		Justified		
Effe	ectiv e		Consistent with national policy		
-	nt do they relate		nether the documen	it is unsound, to t	which part of
Paragraph no.		₽oli Re	' I	Site Ref.	
You can attace referenced to leave documents of the leave tests of the	ch additional info this question. sider all document nents referred to in sees, procedures, of soundness. we the draft local preeds, whilst also p	te comprising Section 3 about and justification strikes the protecting the automation of the automatical of t	wers to questions please make sure it g the draft local plan ove, I support and agre ons and I am satisfied it e right balance between Green Belt, preserving menity, sustainability, a	to be sound. In research with City of York of that all documents on providing the home the unique charact	spect of the Council's neet all the es and jobs er and

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justily the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

	this stage, further representations will rs and issues he/she identifies for exa-	_	the request of the Inspec	tor, based on the
I				·
į				ı
i				
' ; i				
	If your representation is seeking saary to participate at the hearing			
sessio repres	do not wish to participate at the hearing in at the examination. I would like my entation to be dealt with by written entation		Yes, I wish to appear at examination	the
	have selected No , your representation(for by way of written representations.	s) will still b	e considered by the indep	endent Planning
	If you wish to participate at the or der this to be necessary:	al part of	the examination, pleas	se outline why you
	<u> </u>			

Representations must be received by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight. Representations received after this time will not be considered duly made.

Please note: the inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

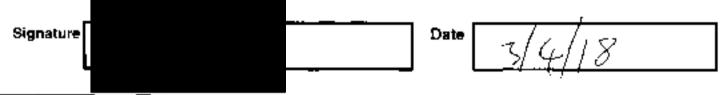
Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

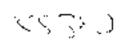
If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 1904.554145



³ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England; Regulations 2012.

Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.





OFFICE USE ONLY:	
IO relerence	
RECEIVED	
0 4 APR 2018	
BY:	

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information.

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

1. Personal Details		2. Agent's Details (it applicable)
Title	MRS	
First Name	RITA	
Last Name	havender .	
Organisation (where relevant)		
Representing (d applicable)		
Address - line 1		
Address – line 2		
Address – line 3		
Address – line 4		
Address - line 5		
Postcode		
É-mail Address		
Telaphone Number		<u> </u>



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Mep or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form

Do! have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people if is representing: a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/locatplan.</u>
- City of York Council West Offices.
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise).

City of York Local Plan Policies Map	Publication Draft //Strategic Environmental Assessment
Legally compliant mea regulations: the duty to (SA) Details of how the	ly compliant' mean? Is asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and Statement, which can be found at www.vork.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consid	ler the document is Legally compliant? Yes 🗹 No 🗌
4.(2) Do you consid	er that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes 🗹 No 🗌
4.(3) Please justify	our answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
respect of all the York Council's (ocuments comprising the draft local plan to be legally compilant. In a documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all egally compliant.
What does 'Sour	d' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement". The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the planagainst the National Planning Policy Framework's four itests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and intrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternativos, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on crossboundary strategic priorities.

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework.



5.(1) Do you	consider the do Yes [Sound? No [,
ff yes, go t	o question 5 (4) Il no.	go lo queston	5.(2)		
5.(2) Please	tell us which tes	sts of soun	idness the documer	nt fails to meet: (no	k all that apply:
Pos	sitively prepared		Justified		
Effe	ective		Consistent with national policy		
	nt do they relate		hether the docume	ent is unsound, to	which part of
Paragraph no.			et.	Site Ref.	_
You can attac referenced to I considerate docum proce tests of I belie York in setting	ch additional info this question. sider all document nents referred to in ases, procedures, of soundness, we the draft local proceds, whitst also procedures.	rmation but ts comprisi Section 3 a and justificat tlain strikes to retecting the	swers to questions It please make sure I Ing the draft local pla bove, I support and ag tions and I am setisfied he right balance betwe a Green Belt, preservir amenity, sustainability,	It is securely attach In to be sound. In represent that all documents represented the providing the homing the unique charact	spect of the Council's neet all the es and jobs er and

6. (f) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

io, I do no ession at I	et wish to partic the examination tion to be dealt	ipale at the hearing n. I would like my with by written		of the Public Examination Yes. I wish to appear at the examination	
		our representation(s representations.	s) will still be	a considered by (no indeper	ndent Planning
	u wish to pa this to be ne		al part of 1	the examination, please	outline why you
			_		

Please note: the inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Datai Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

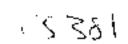
If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or it you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at have have kept it for, please contact the Customer how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer has been used to be a long to be a long

Signature	Date	3-4-9018
-----------	------	----------

¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

^{*} Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning Hocal Planning) England Regulations 2012.





OFFICE USE ONLY:	
ID reference:	
RECEIVED	
0 4 APR 201 8	1
BY:	-

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please Iill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

1. Personal Details		2. Agent's Details (if applicable)		
Title	mes			
First Name	উজ্জা			
Last Name	S 7622			
Organisation (where relevant)				
Representing (if applicable)				
Address – line 1		•		
Address - tine 2		-		
Address – line 3				
Address – line 4				
Address – line 5				
Postcode				
E-mail Address		• •		
Telephone Number				



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a patition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues prosented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website www.york.gov.uk/localplan.
- City of York Council West Offices.
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise).

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



If yes, go to question 5 (4) If no go to question 5 (2) 5.(2) Please tell us which tests of soundness the document fails to meet Positively prepared Justified State of Soundness the document fails to meet Positively prepared Substituted State of Soundness on whether the document is unaound, the document do they relate? (Complete any that apply) Paragraph Policy Ret. Stee F. 5.(4) Please give reasons for your answers to questions 5.(1) and 5.(2) You can attach additional information but please make sure it is securely attreferenced to this question. I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be sound. I documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of Y processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all document tests of soundness. I believe the draft local plan strikes the right balance between providing the I York needs, whilst also protecting the Green Bett, preserving the unique cha setting of York, and maintaining the amenity, sustainability, and resilience of the community in which I live.	t: (elek all that apply)	
Positively prepared	tt (viek all that apply)	
Effective Consistent with national policy 5.(3) If you are making comments on whether the document is unaound, the document do they relate? (Complete any that apply) Paragraph Policy Ret. 5.(4) Please give reasons for your answers to questions 5.(1) and 5.(2) You can attach additional information but please make sure it is securely att referenced to this question. I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be sound. I documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of Y processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all document tests of soundness. I believe the draft local plan strikes the right balance between providing the York needs, whilst also protecting the Green Bett, preserving the unique chaselting of York, and maintaining the amenity, sustainability, and resilience of		
5.(3) If you are making comments on whether the document is unsound, the document do they relate? (Complete any that apply) Paragraph Policy Fet. Site F 5.(4) Please give reasons for your answers to questions 5.(1) and 5.(2) You can attach additional information but please make sure it is securely att referenced to this question. I consider all documents comprising the draft focal plan to be sound. I documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of Y processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all document tests of soundness. I believe the draft local plan strikes the right balance between providing the York needs, whilst also protecting the Green Bett, preserving the unique chasetting of York, and maintaining the amenity, sustainability, and resilience of		
the document do they relate? (Complete any that apply) Paragraph no. Policy Flet. Site F 5.(4) Please give reasons for your answers to questions 5.(1) and 5.(2) You can attach additional information but please make sure It is securely att referenced to this question. I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be sound. I documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of Y processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all document tests of soundness. I believe the draft local plan strikes the right balance between providing the I York needs, whilst also protecting the Green Bett, preserving the unique challed the processes of York, and maintaining the amenity, sustainability, and resilience of		
5.(4) Please give reasons for your answers to questions 5.(1) and 5.(2) You can attach additional information but please make sure it is securely att referenced to this question. I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be sound. I documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of Y processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all document tests of soundness. I believe the draft local plan strikes the right balance between providing the I York needs, whilst also protecting the Green Belt, preserving the unique chasetting of York, and maintaining the amenity, sustainability, and resilience of	, to which part of	
You can attach additional information but please make sure it is securely att referenced to this question. I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be sound. I documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of Y processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all document tests of soundness. I believe the draft local plan strikes the right balance between providing the I York needs, whilst also protecting the Green Belt, preserving the unique chasetting of York, and maintaining the amenity, sustainability, and resilience of	⊰ef.	_
	In respect of the York Council's of meet all the homes and jobs	

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

	will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage. After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the inspector, based on the matters and issues he/she identifies for examination.
	7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it
	No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (tick one pox only) Yes. I wish to appear at the examination. I would like my representation to be dealt with by written representation.
	If you have selected No, your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning Inspector by way of written representations.
	7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:
•	
-	Please note: the Inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who

Representations must be received by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight.

Representations received after this time will not be considered duly made.

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third partles for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

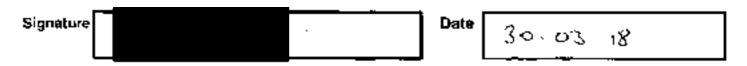
Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on p1904_554145



Section 2013) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17, 22, 35 & 36 Fown and Country Planning (Local Planning). England Regulations 2012

² Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England | Regulations 2012

³ Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England; Regulations 2012



,	OFFICE USE ONLY:	
İ	ID reference:	
Ţ	TOTAL VED	
	0.1 Y58 7018	
Ŀ	3Y:	' -

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information.

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (if apolicable)
Title	MU	
First Name	िहल्स	
Last Name	LAUGHTER	
Organisation (where relevant)		
Representing (if applicable)		
Address – line ‡		
Address – line 2		
Address - line 3		
Address – linė 4		
Address - line 5		
Postcode		
E-mail Address		
Telephone Number		



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policios Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a fist of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents

- Online via our website www.york.gov.uk/localplan.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to rarse).

City (Polic	of York Local Plan Publication Draft iles Map ainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
Lega regul (SA)	at does 'legally compliant' mean? Illy compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory lations: the duty to cooperate; and lega/ procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisa . Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements ar Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant? Yes No No
4.(2)	Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes No
4.(3)	Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
	I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'lests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and intrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable atternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policles in the Framework



5.(1) Do you	consider the do Yes [No 🗌		, ,		
If yes, go t	o question 5.(4). If no,	— go 1o auestion	15.(2).				
5.(2) Please tell us which tests of soundness the document fails to meet: (rick at that apply)							
Pos	itively prepared		Justified				
Effe	ective		Consistent on ational pol				
	nt do they relate		whether the doc	ument is unsound, t	o which part of		
Paragraph no.			olicy Ref.	Site Re	:f_		
You can altace referenced to document of the second to the second tests of the second	th additional info this question. sider all document nents referred to in sees, procedures, of soundness. we the draft local proceds, whilst also p	rmation be the comprise Section 3 a and justifies than strikes to protecting the	ut please make s ling the draft loca above, I support an itlons and I am sat the right balance b the Green Belt, pres	tions 5.(1) and 5.(2) ture it is securely attaced by a sound. In the secure of You is field that all documents between providing the hoserving the unique characterity, and resilience of C	respect of the rk Council's smeet all the omes and jobs ecter and		

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

4	epresentation at publication stage. After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the inspector, based on the natters and issues he/she identifies for examination.
	(.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (tok one box only)
5 F	Yes, I wish to appear at the bearing wession at the examination to be dealt with by written epresentation
	you have selected No. your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning inspector by way of written representations.
	'.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:
_	······································
	Please note: the Inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the exemination.



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

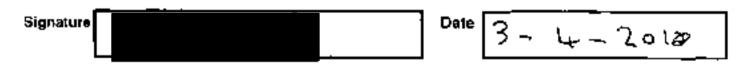
Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904-554145

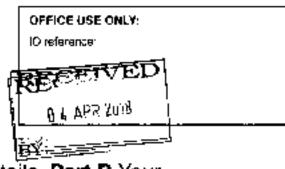


¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.





This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal Details		2. Agent's Details (if applicable)		
Title	Me			
First Name	PAUL.			
Last Name	STEEL			
Organisation (where relevant)				
Representing (if applicable)				
Address – line 1				
Address - line 2				
Address – line 3				
Address - line 4				
Address - line 5				
Postcode				
E-mail Address				
Telephone Number				



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/locatplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yos, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website <u>www.vork.gov.uk/localplan</u>.
- City of York Council West Offices.
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise)

3. To which document does your response relate? (Please tick one) City of York Local Plan Publication Draft Policies Map Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations: the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes ✓ No □
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes V No No No No No No No N
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.
What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of lift for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you	consider the do Yes [la Sound No	!? □			
lf yes, go t	o question 5.(4). If no,	go lo qu e st	tion 5.(2).	_			
5.(2) Please t	tell us which tes	its of so	undness	the document	fails to meet: (ne	k al: that apply)	
Pos	itively prepared		Jus	stified			
Effe	ctive			nsistent with ional policy			
, , ,	nt do they relate		n whether	the document	is unsound, to	which part of	
Paragraph no.			Policy Ref.		Site Ref.		
5.(4) Please	give reasons to	r your :	answers	to questions 5	5.(1) and 5.(2)		1
You can attac referenced to I consi docum proces tests of I belie York in setting	this question. ider all document ments referred to in sees, procedures, of soundness. ve the draft local preeds, whilst also p	rmation its complete Section and justification protecting	rising the 3 above, I ications and is the right I the Green	draft local plan to support and agreed to display a satisfied to balance between to Belt, preserving	to be sound. In re e with City of York hal all documents in providing the hom the unique charact and resillence of Cop	espect of the Council's neet all the les and jobs ter and	

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

ή	atters and issues he/she identifies for examination.
l e	o, I do not wish to participate at the hearing Sessions of the Public Examination? nick one box one Yes, I wish to appear at the session at the examination. I would like my examination expresentation to be dealt with by written
	you have selected No, your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning is spector by way of written representations.
	.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why yo onsider this to be necessary:
-	



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data. Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

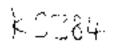
If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept if for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904 554145

		1		
Signature			Date	
			_+,,	31st March 2018.
	· — · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		, ,	

¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

^{*} Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England; Regulations 2012.

^{*}Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012





OFFICE USE ONLY:	
) ID reference:	
RECEIVED.	
η ι APR 2018	
В	

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information.

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full, in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (if applicable)			
Title	<u>₩</u> %S				
First Name	-JEANE ME				
Last Name	CHARPA				
Organisation (where relevant)					
Representing (if applicable)					
Address - line 1					
Address – line 2					
Address – line 3					
Address – line 4					
Address – line 5					
Postcode					
E-mail Address					
Telephone Number					



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: localplan@york.gov.uk

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan. Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/consultations at www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing: a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition ctc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website www.york.gov.uk/localplan.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise).

City of York Local Plan Publication Draft Policies Map Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations: the duty to cooperate and tegal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA) Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant? Yes No
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes V No
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared • the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective - the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you	consider the do Yes		Sound? Na 🗌		, - 1
If yes, go t	to question 5 (4). If no,	go to auestion !	5.(2).		
5.(2) Please	tell us which tes	its of soun	dness the docume	nt fails to meet: pic	k all that apply)
Pos	itively prepared		Justified		
Eff€	ective		Consistent with national policy		
	nt do they relat a		hether the docume	ent is unsound, to 1	which part of
Paragraph no		Pol Re	' I	Site Ref.	
You can attac referenced to I consi docum proce tests of I belie York n	ch additional information this question. sider all document nents referred to in asses, procedures. A soundness. Ive the draft local proceds, whilst also proceds.	ts comprise Section 3 at and justificati ten strikes the protecting the a	wers to questions please make sure in the draft local plan towe, I support and ag tions and I am satisfied the right balance between the Green Belt, preserving the menity, sustainability,	n to be sound. In re ree with City of York that all documents n en providing the hom ng the unique charact	spect of the Council's neet all the es and jobs er and

Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succincily all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suppested modification, as there

	epresentation at publication stage. Ifter this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the Inspector, based on the natters and issues he/she identifies for examination.
	.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it ecessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (hek one bex unly)
ì	Yes. I wish to participate at the hearing ession at the examination. I would like my examination to be dealt with by written epresentation.
	you have selected No , your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning aspector by way of written representations.
	.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you onsider this to be necessary:

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/tor-the-public/

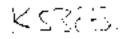
If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at havevoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904 554145

Signature Z/4 18	Signature			Date	1 / '/[] X	
------------------	-----------	--	--	------	---------------	--

¹ Section 20(3) Pfanning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17.22, 35 & 36 Fown and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

² Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012

³ Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning [Local Planning] England) Regulations 2012.





OFFICE USE ONLY:	
ID reference:	
0 4 APR 7018	
BY:====================================	

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full: in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (if applicable)
Title	Miz	
First Name	N:TIN	
Last Name	CHAUDA	
Organisation (where relevant)		
Representing (if applicable)		
Address – line 1		
Address – line 2		
Address – line 3		
Address – line 4		
Address – line 5		
Postcode		
E-mail Address		
Telephone Number		



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: localplan@york.gov.uk

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via https://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition atc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination, All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online vla our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/tocalplan</u>
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise).

3. To which document does your res	ponse resate r (Please fick one)
City of York Local Plan Publication Braft	<u>₩</u>
Policies Map	₩/
Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environm	iental Assessment LØ
regulations; the duty to cooperate; and tega	r not the plan has been prepared in fine with: statutory at procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal pared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and
4. (1) Do you consider the document	is Legally compliant?
Yes 🗹	No
4.(2) Do you consider that the docum	nent complies with the Duty to Cooperate? No
4.(3) Please justify your answer to qu	uestion 4.(1) and 4.(2)
respect of all the documents referred	ting the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In d to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of es, and justifications and I am satisfied that all
What does 'Sound' mean?	

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the planagainst the National Planning Policy Framework's four tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively. assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective - the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on crossboundary strategic priorities.

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you consider the document is Sound? Yes No					
II yas, ga to question 5 (4). If no,	go to que stion 5.(2))			
5.(2) Please tell us which tes	sts of soundne	sss the document	fails to meet: (tick	all that apply)	
Positively prepared		Justified			
Effectiv e	$\overline{}$	Consistent with national policy			
5.(3) If you are making comment the document do they relate (Consider any that apply)		ther the document	is unsound, to w	thich part of	
Paragraph по.	Policy Ref.		Site Ref.		
5.(4) Please give reasons fo	or your answe	ers to questions 5	.(1) and 5.(2)	(
I consider all document documents referred to in processes, procedures. I believe the draft local processes, whilst also procedure of York needs, whilst also processes are the community in which I believe the community in which I b	nts comprising (Section 3 above and justifications tian strikes the ri- profecting the Gr hlaining the ame	the draft local plan to a support and agrees and I am satisfied the ght balance between the Beth, preserving	o be sound. In research of York Catall documents many providing the home the unique characters.	spect of the Council's eet all the es and jobs er and	

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Loca! Plan legality compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

,	representation at publication stage. After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the inspector, based on the matters and issues he/she identifies for examination.
	<u> </u>
	7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (tok one box only)
5	No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing Yes. I wish to appear at the examination to be dealt with by written representation.
	f you have selected No , your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning inspector by way of written representations.
	7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:
_	Please note: the Inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who

Representations must be received by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight. Representations received after this time will not be considered duly made.

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data. Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

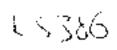
If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback <u>Team at haveyoursay®vo</u>rk.gov.uk or on 01904 554145

Signature	-	Date	MARCH	2018

¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England; Regulations 2012

² Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

¹ Regulation 35 Tuwn and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012





OFFICE USE ONLY:	
IO reference:	
ECTIVED	
0 L APR 2018	
<u> </u>	
	ID reference.

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please filt in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal Details			2. Agent's Details (if applicable)			
Title	M2S					
First Name	VANKSSA					
Last Name	Jovet	•				
Organişatıon (where relevant)						
Representing (if applicable)						
Address – line 1						
Address – line 2		•				
Address – line 3						
Address - line 4						
Address - line 5		•				
Postcode						
E-mail Address						
Telephone Number						



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan. Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must previde your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeal the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a panch council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website <u>www.vork.gov.uk/localplan</u>.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all fibraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part 8 form for each issue to you want to raise).

	3. To which document does your response relate? (Please tick one) City of York Local Plan Publication Draft Policies Map Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
	What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
	4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
	Yes 🗹 No 🗌
I	4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes // No :
	4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
	I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.
	What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing' good judgement". The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the planagainst the National Planning Policy Framework's four flests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant,

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable. alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective - the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on crossboundary strategic priorities.

Consistent with national policy - the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework.



5.(1) Do you	consider the do Yes		i s Soun No	d? □				
If yes, go b	э question 5.(4). II по.	go to queat	ion 5.(2).					
5.(2) Please	tell us which tes	ts of so	undnest	the docum	nent fails	to meet: (tic	k all that applyt	
Pos	itively prepared		Ju	stified				
Effe	ctive			nsistent wi tional polic				
	re making comm it do they relate it apply!		whethe	r the do cum	nent is un	isound, to	which part	of
Paragraph no.			Policy Ref.	_		Site Ref.		
5.(4) Please	give reasons to	or vour a	answers	to questío	ns 5.(1) a	nd 5.(2)		•
docum proces tests of the lie York in setting	ider all document sents referred to in ses, procedures, a f soundness. we the draft local p leeds, whilst also p of York, and main minumity in which i	Section (and justifi lan strike: protecting staining the	3 above, i cations ar s the right the Gree	support and nd I am satisfi t balance beto n Belt, preser	agree with ied that all o ween provid wing the un	City of York documents of ding the hom ique charact	Council's neet all the es and jobs ler and	

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

	representation at publication stage. After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the inspector, based on the matters and issues he/she identifies for examination.
•	-
	7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (tick one box only)
	No, I do not wish to participate at the nearing session at the examination. I would like my examination examination representation
	If you have selected No, your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning Inspector by way of written representations.
	7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:

Representations must be received by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight. Representations received after this time will not be considered duly made.

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorale as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit retating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

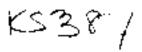
If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904-554145

Signature Date 1/4/2018					
	Signature		Date ¹	1/4/2018	

¹ Section 2013) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 35 Fown and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.





OFFICE USE ONLY:	
ID reference:	
0 L APR 2618	⋽
uY :	

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal Details		2. Agent's Details (if applicable)
Title	MR	
First Name	MATTHEW	
Last Name	JONETT	
Organisation (where relevant)		
Representing (if applicable)		•
Address – line 1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Address - line 2		<u> </u>
Address - line 3		
Address – line 4	1	<u> </u>
Address – line 5		
Postcode		
E-mail Address		
Telephone Numbe		



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a targe number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a pansh counciliation group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents

- Online via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/localplan.</u>
- City of York Council West Offices.
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise)

3. To which document does your response relate? (Please tick one) City of York Local Plan Publication Draft Policies Map Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statulory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/locaiplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes 🗹 No 🗌
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes 17 No :
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and intrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified - the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic pnorties

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you	consider the do Yes	_	s Sound? Na 🔲		,	F - 13	
l1 yes, go 1	to question 5.(4). If no, :	— go to questio	n 5.(2)				
5.(2) Please	tell us which tes	ts of sou	ndness the doc	ument fails to	meet: (tal	cell thad ap	plyi
Pos	itively prepared		Justified				
Effe	ective		Consistent national po				
	ire making comn nt do they relate stapply!	_	whether the doc	cument is uns	ound, to v	which p	art of
Paragraph no.	_		olicy Ref.		Site Ref		
5.(4) Please	give reasons to	r your ar	nswers to ques	tions 5.(1) and	d 5.(2)		
You can attac	th additional info	•	•			ed and o	clearly
docur proce tests : I bella York : settini	eider all document ments referred to in sees, procedures, a of soundness. The draft local p meeds, whilst also p g of York, and main emmunity in which i	Section 3 and justification strikes protecting the strikes protecting the	above, I support a etlons and I am sa the right balance t he Green Bell, pre	nd agree with C hisfied that all do setween providing serving the uniq	ity of York in exuments m ng the homi jue charact	Council's neet all the es and jo er and	ne obs

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpfuld you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it ecessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Exemination? Hick one box of the examination. I would like my examination examination presentation to be dealt with by written spresentation. Yes, I wish to appear at the examination examination examination examination you have selected No, your representations, will still be considered by the independent Planning expector by way of written representations. (2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why yoursider this to be necessary:		<u> </u>	e identifies for exa	THE PART OF THE			•
ecessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? Hick one box of the public examination. I would like my examination examination be dealt with by written epresentation. you have selected No, your representations; will still be considered by the independent Planning spector by way of written representations. (2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you							
o, I do not wish to participate at the hearing Sessions of the Public Exemination? Hick one box of the Public Exemination? Hick one box of the Public Exemination? Hick one box of the notation of the examination. I would like my examination examination presentation to be dealt with by written presentation. Yes, I wish to appear at the examination examination examination to be dealt with by written presentation will still be considered by the independent Planning spector by way of written representations. (2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you							
o, I do not wish to participate at the hearing Yes, I wish to appear at the passion at the examination. I would like my examination to be dealt with by written presentation you have selected No, your representations, will still be considered by the independent Planning spector by way of written representations. (2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you							
o, I do not wish to participate at the hearing Yes, I wish to appear at the passion at the examination. I would like my examination to be dealt with by written presentation you have selected No, your representations, will still be considered by the independent Planning spector by way of written representations. (2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you							
o, I do not wish to participate at the hearing Yes, I wish to appear at the passion at the examination. I would like my examination to be dealt with by written presentation you have selected No, your representations, will still be considered by the independent Planning spector by way of written representations. (2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you							
o, I do not wish to participate at the hearing Yes, I wish to appear at the passion at the examination. I would like my examination to be dealt with by written presentation you have selected No, your representations, will still be considered by the independent Planning spector by way of written representations. (2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you							
ecessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? Hick one box of the not wish to participate at the hearing assion at the examination. I would like my examination examination examination to be dealt with by written epresentation. Yes, I wish to appear at the examination examination examination. Yes, I wish to appear at the examination examination of the examination.							
ecessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? Hick one box of the not wish to participate at the hearing assion at the examination. I would like my examination examination examination to be dealt with by written epresentation. Yes, I wish to appear at the examination examination examination. Yes, I wish to appear at the examination examination of the examination.							
examination examination. I would like my examination If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you	eces	sary to participa	ite at the hearing	sessions	of the Public	Exemination [®]	Onsider X 7 Hick one box only
spector by way of written representations. .(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why yo	essio eprese	n at the examination entation to be dealt	n. I would like my	' -		appear at the	
				(s) will still b	e considered by	the independe	nt Planning
		or by way or writter	rticipate at the o	ral part of	the examination	on, ptease ou	itline why you
	ispec ((2) . I	f you wish to par					
	spec: .(2). I	f you wish to par					
	spec: .(2). I	f you wish to par					
	spec: .(2). I	f you wish to par			_		
	spec: .(2). I	f you wish to par			_		
	ispec: .(2). I	f you wish to par			_		<u>. </u>

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data. Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

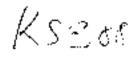
If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904-554145

Signature	Date	
		02/04/18

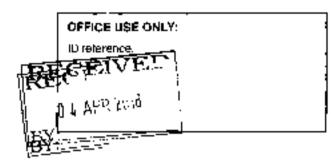
¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England; Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

^{*}Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012







This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information.

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make.

Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full, in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (if applicable)			
Title	NR.				
First Name	STEPHEN				
Last Name	WALTERS.				
Organisation (where relevant)	NA				
Representing (if applicable)	19/4	_			
Address – June 1					
Address – line 2					
Address - Irne 3					
Address ~ line 4		<u> </u>			
Address – linė 5					
Postcode					
E-mail Address					
Telephone Number					



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan. Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. At examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website <u>wywy.york.gov.uk/localplan</u>.
- City of York Council West Offices.
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise).

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the planagainst the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and intrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified - the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective -- the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on crossboundary strategic priorities:

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework.



5.(1) Do you consider the document is Sound? Yes V No					
If yes, go to question 5 (4). If no go to question 5.(2)					
5.(2) Please tell us which tests of soundness the document fails to meet: (sick all that apply)					
Positively p	wepared 🗀	Justi	lied		
Effective			istent with nal policy	С	
5.(3) If you are making the document do the (Complete any that apply)		on whether 1	ne document i	s unsound, to v	which part of
Paragraph no.		Policy Ref.		Sito Ref.	
5.(4) Please give rea	ssons for you	r answers to	auestions 5.í	(1) and 5.(2)	
documents refa processes, pro- tests of soundr I believe the dra York needs, wh	focuments concerned to in Section deduces, and justices. aff local plan strinist also protectly and maintaining	nprising the dra on 3 above, 1 su stifications and I kes the right ba ing the Green B	aft local plan to pport and agree am satisfied tha lance between p left, preserving th	be sound. In reswith City of York (all documents in providing the homo a unique charact resilience of Cop	spect of the Council's leet all the es and jobs er and

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

	representation at publication stage. After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the Inspector, based on the matters and Issues he/she identifies for examination.
n	I.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it secessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (rick une box only
r	ession at the examination. I would like my examination
/	nspector by way of written representations. 2.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:
F	·



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICQ) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

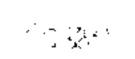
If you have any quastions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904.554145

Signature	Date		
		1 21418	
	ı	1 8/4/6	•
<u> </u>	· ·		

¹ Section 2013) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

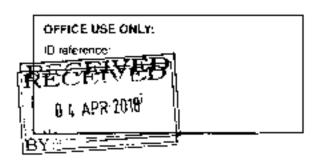
Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.









This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black link.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address)

1. Personal Details		2. Agent's Details (daupticable)
Title	MR	
First Name	PAUL	
Last Name	ROLLINSON	
Organisation (where relevant)		
Representing (d applicable)		
Address - line 1		
Address – line 2		
Address – line 3		
Address – line 4		
Address - line 5		
Postcode		
E-mail Address		
Telephone Number		



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: localplan@york.gov.uk

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download if from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/consultations However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/loca:plan.</u>
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all ribraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise).

3. To which document does your response relate? (Please hold nine) City of York Local Plan Publication Draft	₽ P
Policies Map	Ī.
Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment	a
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published (the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/loc.	the Sustainability Appraisat Consultation Statements and
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?	
Yes ☑ No ☐	
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Yes V No	Cooperate?
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)	
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legal respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support a York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satis documents are legally compliant.	nd agree with City of

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you consider the document is Sound? Yes No						
If yes, go to question 5.(4). If no, go to question 5.(2)						
5.(2) Please	tell us which test	s of soundn	ess the document	fails to meet: (rek	all that a	рріу;
Pos	sitively prepared		Justified			
Effe	ective		Consistent with national policy			
1	nt do they relate?		ther the document	iş unsound, to v	thich p	art of
Paragraph no.		Policy Ref.	,	Site Ret.		
5.(4) Please	give reasons for	your answ	ers to questions 5	.(1) and 5.(2)		(
docum proce tests of libelie York of setting	nents referred to in a sses, procedures, a of soundness. we the draft local pla needs, whilst also pr	Section 3 above not justification an strikes the relecting the Grand and the amount of the strikes the	the draft local plan to the draft local plan to the local plan and agreed and I am satisfied the light balance between the Belt, preserving the local plant, sustainability, and analy, sustainability, and local plants.	a with City of York (at all documents m providing the home the unique characts	Council's eet all t as and jo ar and	s he obs

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound, it will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

	ter this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the Inspector, based on the atters and issues he/she identifies for examination.
	1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it cessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (tek one box coly)
ses rep	Yes. I wish to appear at the participate at the hearing solon at the examination. I would like my examination or be dealt with by written examination.
	ou have selected No, your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning spector by way of written representations.
	2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you naider this to be necessary:

Please note: the Inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data. Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process,

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

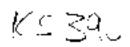
If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904 554145

Signature	Date	[9]3	18
aignature	Date	193	18

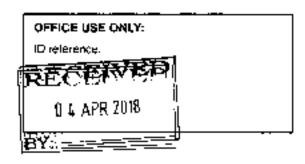
¹ Section 20(4) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17, 22, 35 & 35 Fown and Country Planning (Eocal Planning) England) Regulations 2012

² Regulation 19 Towe and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

⁴ Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.







This form has three parts: Part A Personal Details, Part B Your Representation and Part C How we will use your Personal Information.

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal Details		2. Agent's Details (it applicable)
Titte	MR	
First Name	Dová	
Last Name	DOUG ABERNETHY	
Organisation (where relevant)		
Representing (if applicable)		
Address – line 1		
Address – line 2		
Address - line 3		· ·
Address – line 4		
Address – line 5		
Postcode		-
E-mail Address		
Telephone Number		



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at <u>www.york.gov.uk/localplan</u> or you can complete the form online at <u>www.york.gov.uk/consultations</u>

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justilication and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, if would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing: a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Parl A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/localplan.</u>
- City of York Council West Offices.
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise)

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you consider th	n e docyme nt i 'es [/	s Sound? No 🔲		y - rq
If yes, go to question 5.(4).	. Il 40, ga la quastio	n 5 (2).		
5.(2) Please tell us which	h tests of sou	ndness the docu	ment fails to meet: :	ick all that apply!
Positively prep		Justified		
Effective		Consistent v national poli		
5.(3) If you are making of the document do they m (Complete any that apply)		whether the doc	ument is unsownd, to	which part of
Paragraph no.	I	ratery Ref.	Site Ref	
5.(4) Please give reaso	ns for your ai	nswers to questi	ons 5 (1) and 5 (2)	•
documents referred processes, procedu tests of soundness. I believe the draft k York needs, whilst	to in Section 3 res, and justification cal plan strikes also protecting the I maintaining the	above, I support an ations and I am sati the right balance be he Green Belt, pres	plan to be sound. In rid agree with City of Yorksfied that all documents atween providing the horesting the unique charactifity, and resilience of Co	Council's meet all the mes and jobs cler and

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legality compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful it you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

.(1), do you consider it Examination? (fick one box only
appear at the
the independent Planning
on, please outline why you



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/fpr-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904 554145

Signature		Date	1 1 2
	1		12313118
_		'	

Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

[&]quot;Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England | Regulations 2012

Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012



OFFICE USE ONLY:	
ID reference:	
RECTAVED	
0 4 APR 2018	
BY:	

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (if applicable)
Title	MR	
First Name	SOSEPH CHOVER	
Last Name	Cohover	
Organisation (where relovant)		
Representing (if applicable)		
Address - line 1		
Address – line 2		
Address – line 3		
Address line 4		
Address – line 5	-	
Postcode		
E-mail Address		
Telephone Number		



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan. City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/consultations or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's tibraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/consultations However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a pansh council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website www.york.gov.uk/localplan.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise).

To which document does your response re	late? (Please rick <u>one)</u>
City of York Local Plan Publication Draft	LE ,
Policies Map	
Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Asse	essment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the pregulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedur (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found	rat requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal set out in the published Consultation Statements and
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legal	ly compliant?
Yes <u>li∕</u> No []
4.(2) Do you consider that the document com Yes ✓ No	plies with the Duty to Cooperate?
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4	.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the de respect of all the documents referred to in Sec York Council's processes, procedures, and just documents are legally compliant.	ction 3 above, I support and agree with City of

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared • the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you consider the do Yes		ound? No []		, .(
If yes, go to question 5 (4). If no.	go to question 5.6	2).				
5.(2) Please tell us which tests of soundness the document fails to meet: (nick all that apply)						
Positively prepared		Justified				
Effective		Consistent with national policy	Ü			
5.(3) If you are making commute document do they relate (Complete any that apoly)		ether the document is u	nsound, to	which part of		
Paragraph no.	Policy Ref.	у [Site Ret.			
documents referred to in processes, procedures, a tests of soundness. I believe the draft local p York needs, whilst also p	ts comprising Section 3 abo and justification dan strikes the protecting the o taining the am	the draft local plan to be ve, I support and agree with ns and I am satisfied that all night balance between prov Green Bell, preserving the u tenity, sustainability, and res	sound. In re City of York of documents of doing the hom- inique charact	spect of the Council's neet all the es and jobs ler and		

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

	7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (tick one box only
ę	Vo. I do not wish to participate at the hearing Wes, I wish to appear at the session at the examination. I would like my examination examination to be dealt with by written epresentation
	tyou trave scleeted No, your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning respector by way of written representations.
	7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.⁵

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at havevoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904.554145

_					
Signature	1	Date	21	7 10	
		i	765	(ラ7/8	
			, v -		

⁴ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Yours and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.



OFFICE USE ONLY:	
ID reference	
RECT CD	
SEC.	
g LAPR 2018	
BY:	
RA:	

This form has three parts: Part A Personal Details, Part B Your Representation and Part C How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (if applicable)			
Titte	H2S				
First Name	Callegine Hara				
Last Name	DRIVER				
Organisation (where relevant)					
Representing (flapplicable)					
Address – line 1					
Address - line 2					
Address - line 3					
Address – line 4					
Address – line 5					
Postcode					
E-mail Address					
Telephone Number					



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan. Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the mean council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation from via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents

- Online via our website <u>www.york.goy.uk/localplan</u>
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York,



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise).

Souridness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared • the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you consider the Yes		ound? No []	r	``
If yes, go to question 5 (4). If r	no go to question 5.()	2)		
5.(2) Please tell us which t	ests of soundr	ess the document fa	ils to meet: (lisk :	all (har apply)
Positively prepare	ed 🗌	Justified		
Effective		Consistent with national policy		
5.(3) if you are making cor the document do they rela (Complete any that apply)		other the document is	unsound, to w	hich part of
Paragraph no.	Policy Rel.	,	Site Ref.	7.2.
documents referred to processes, procedure: tests of soundness. I believe the draft local York needs, whilst also	in Section 3 aborts, and justification I plan strikes the opposed protecting the Gaintaining the am	the draft local plan to ve, I support end agree was and I am satisfied that right balance between public Breen Bell, preserving the enity, sustainability, and	with City of York Co all documents me roviding the homes a unique character	ouncil's set all the s and jobs and

Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It

will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text. Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage. After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the Inspector, based on the matters and issues he/she identifies for examination. 7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (tick one box only). No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing. **Yes**, I wish to appear at the session at the examination. I would like my examination representation to be dealt with by written. representation If you have selected **No.** your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning. Inspector by way of written representations: 7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:

Please note: the Inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data. Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

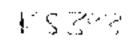
If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or it you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904 554145

Signature		Date	265
			M. Proce 36 Nach
	<u></u>		

^{&#}x27; Section 2013) Planning & Compulsury Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England| Regulations 2012.

³ Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning [Local Planning] England] Regulations 2012.





OFFICE USE ONLY:	
in giornico	l
KECKACO.	
0 4 APR 2018	1
	<u> </u>
BY::======	

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information.

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 8.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal Details		2. Agent's Details (if applicable)
Title	MRS	
First Name	ДИИД	
Last Name	ROLLINSON.	
Organisation (where relevant)		
Representing (if applicable)		
Address - line 1		
Address – line 2		
Address – line 3		
Address - line 4		
Address - tine 5		
Postcode		
E-mail Address		
Telephone Number		-



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the connect's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a pellition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website www.york.gov.uk/localplan.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise).

3. To which document does your response relate? (Please tick <u>one)</u>
City of York Local Plan Publication Oraft
Policies Map
Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whother or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at <u>www.vork.gov.uk/localplan</u>
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes 🗹 No 🗌
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes No
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'lit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' tisted below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

What does 'Sound' mean?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable allornatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you consider the document is Sound? Yes No					
If yes, go to question 5.(4). If no, gu in question 5.(2).					
5.(2) Please tell us which tests of soundness the document fails to meet: pok all that apply:					
Positively prepared		Justified			
Effective		Consistent with national policy			
5.(3) If you are making comments on whether the document is unsound, to which part of the document do they relate? [Complete any that apply]					
Parag <i>r</i> aph no.	Polic Ref.	′ L I	Site Ref.		
documents referred to in processes, procedures, a lests of soundness. ! believe the draft tocal pi York needs, whilst also p	ts comprising Section 3 abo and justification fan strikes the protecting the o staining the am	the draft local plan to be twe, I support and agree we as and I am satisfied that: I dight balance between pro Green Bell, preserving the menity, sustainability, and r	e sound. In resith City of York Call documents moviding the home unique characte	pect of the Council's eet all the es and jobs	

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

	After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the Inspector, based on the matters and issues he/she identifies for examination.
•	
	7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (tick one box only)
	No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing session at the examination. I would like my representation to be dealt with by written representation.
)	If you have selected No , your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning Inspector by way of written representations.
	7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:

Please note: the Inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data. Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

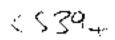
If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904 554145

Signature	Date	19/3/18	
l		1 1 1 - 1 - 9	

¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2017.

Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.





OFFICE USE ONLY:	
ID reference:	1
RECEIVED	
0 4 APR 2018	1
BY:	

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information.

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full, in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (it applicable)			
Title	MR				
First Name	Tom.				
Last Name	Tom Hamigten				
Organisation (where rolevars)	· ·				
Representing (d applicable)					
Address - line (
Address – line 2					
Address – line 3		•			
Address - line 4					
Address - fine 5					
Postcode					
E-mail Address					
Telephone Number					



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download if from the council's website at <u>www.york.gov.uk/localplan</u> or use our online consultation form maintp://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Parl A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I reed to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues prosonted in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/localplan</u>,
- City of York Council West Offices.
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise)

3. To which document does your response relate? (Please lick one)

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of thit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you	consider the do Yes		is Sound No	? □		, ,	
If yes, go t	o question 5 (4). If no,	go lo questi	on 5.(2).				
5.(2) Please :	tell us which tes	its of so	undness	the document	falls to meet:	(tick all that apply)	
Pos	itively prepared		Jus	tified			
Effe	ctive			nsistent with ional policy			
	re making comn nt do they relate at apply!		whether	the documen	t is unsound, l	to which part o	λf
Paragraph no.			Policy Ref.		Site Re	əl	
5.(4) Please	give reasons fo	e vour s	inswers i	to questions !	- 5.(1) and <i>5.(2</i>)		-
I cone docum proces tests of	this question. Ider all documentents referred to insees, procedures, of soundness. The draft local preeds, whilst also procedure in the draft local procedure.	te compression (section (section (section)) and justification strike: brotecting the	taing the of above, is cations and sthe right the Green	draft locat plan support and agre of am satisfied t balance between Bett, preserving	to be sound. In se with City of Yo hat all document n providing the ha the unique char	respect of the ork Council's s meet all the omes and jobs acter and	

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (tick one box only No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing Yes, I wish to appear at the session at the examination. I would like my examination representation to be dealt with by written representation If you have selected No, your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning inspector by way of written representations. 7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:				_ .	mination.				
No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing Yes, I wish to appear at the session at the examination. I would like my examination to be dealt with by written epresentation f you have selected No, your representations, will still be considered by the independent Planning inspector by way of written representations. 7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you									
No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing Yes, I wish to appear at the session at the examination. I would like my examination to be dealt with by written representation f you have selected No, your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning inspector by way of written representations. 7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you	•		•	_	_	•	,		
nspector by way of written representations. 7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you	No ses rep	, i do not ssion at th presentation	wish to partici, ne examination on to be dealt (pate at the hearing I would like my		Yes , I wis	h to appear at		,
7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:					s) will still	be considere	d by the indep	endent Plannin	ġ
					al part o	f the exami	nation, pleas	e outline why	y you

Representations must be received by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight. Representations received after this time will not be considered duly made.



Part C - How we will use your Personal Information

We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data. Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notily those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

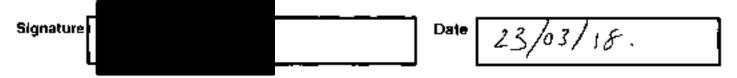
Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

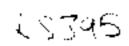
If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904.554145



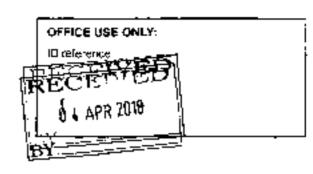
¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Fown and Country Planning (Lucal Planning). England) Regulations 2017

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012

^{*} Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012







This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal Details		2. Agent's Details (if applicable)			
Title	MR				
First Name	MARK				
Last Name	WILSON				
Organisation (where relevant)					
Representing (if applicable)					
Address – line 1					
Address – line 2		-			
Address - line 3					
Address – line 4	-				
Address – line 5					
Postcode					
E-mail Address		<u></u>			
Telephone Number	-				



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan. Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/coalplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing: a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents

- Online via our website www.york.gov.uk/localplan.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise).

City of York Local Plan Publication Draft Policies Map Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Outy to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes 🗹 No 🗌
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes V No
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing.' good judgement. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the planagainst the National Planning Policy Framework's four tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified - the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable. alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective - the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on crossboundary strategic priorities.

Consistent with national policy - the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework.



5.(1) Do you consider the doc Yes [ound? No [ii]	r	•
Hiyes, go to question 5 (4). If no. g	go to question 5.	(2).		
5.(2) Please tell us which tes	ts of sound	ness the document f	alls to meet: ;iick	all that apply)
Positively prepared		Justified		
Effective		Consistent with national policy		
5.(3) if you are making committee document do they relate? (Complete any that apply)		ether the document	is unsound, to w	vhich part of
Paragraph no	Palia Ref.	• 1	Site Ref.	
5.(4) Please give reasons for	r your ansv	vers to questions 5.	.(1) and 5. (2)	
I consider all document documents referred to in processes, procedures, a tests of soundness. I believe the draft local pl York needs, whilst also p setting of York, and main the community in which I	ts comprising Section 3 abour and justification an strikes the protecting the entaining the an	g the draft local plan to ove, I support and agree his and I am satisfied the hight balance between t Green Belt, preserving t	be sound. In resewith City of York Cat all documents me providing the home the unique characte	pect of the Council's eet all the is and jobs ir and

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Loca! Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

	natters and issues he/she identifies for examination.
	
	.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it ecessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (tok one box only
6	ession at the examination. I would like my examination to be dealt with by written
	you have selected No , your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning aspector by way of written representations.
	.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you onsider this to be necessary:
	

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination,



Part C - How we will use your Personal Information

We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data. Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure notody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the detabase at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

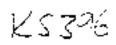
If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904-554145



² Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England | Regulations 2012.

³ Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Luca) Planning) England | Regulations 2012.





OFFICE USE ONLY:	
0 4 APR 2018	1
B\$Y:	

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information.

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal Details		2. Agent's Details (if applicable)
Title	nr	
First Name	564	
Last Name	BREWER	
Organisation (where relevant)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Representing (if applicable)		
Address - line 1		
Address – line 2		
Address – line 3		
Address - line 4	•	'
Address line 5		
Postcode		
E-mail Address		
Telephona Number		



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can affach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The trispector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings with be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents

- Online via our website <u>www.vork.gov_uk/localplan.</u>
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise)

3. To which document does your response relate? (Please lick one)
City of York Local Plan Publication Draft
City of York Local Plan Publication Draft Policies Map
Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.vork.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yeş 🗹 No 🗌
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes No
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.
What does 'Sound' mean?

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – The plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policles in the Framework



5.(1) Do you consider the do Yes []	~	ound? No 🔲	,	Α
If yes, go to question 5.[4]. If no, g	ga la quessoon 5.(2	25.		
5.(2) Please tell us which tes	ts of soundn	ess the document fa	ils to meet: (tok	atlithat apply)
Positively prepared		Justified		
Effective		Consistent with national policy		
5.(3) If you are making committee document do they relate (Complete any that apply)		ether the document is	s unsound, to w	hich part of
Paragraph ro.	Policy Ref.	,	Site Ref.	
5.(4) Please give reasons to	r your answ	ers to questions 5.(1) and 5.(2)	(
You can attach additional infor referenced to this question. I consider all document documents referred to in processes, procedures, a tests of soundness. I believe the draft local pit York needs, whilst also pit setting of York, and main the community in which it	ts comprising Section 3 abora and justification an strikes the rotecting the on	the draft local plan to ve, I support and agree to is and I am satisfied that right balance between p Green Belt, preserving th	the sound. In respectively of York Control of	pect of the council's set all the s and jobs r and

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

	matters and issues he/she identifies for examination.
_	
	.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it secessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (rick one box only)
S	to, I do not wish to participate at the hearing ession at the examination. It would like my examination epresentation to be dealt with by written
	you have selected No. , your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning aspector by way of written representations.
	'.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:
	



Part C - How we will use your Personal Information

We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data. Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent,

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations.

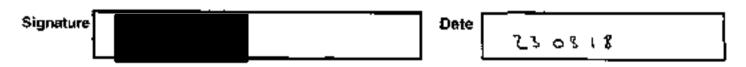
Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/lor-the-public/

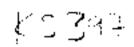
If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at havevoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904-554145



³ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulation v 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England Regulations 2012.

Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England (Regulations 2012)





OFFICE USE ONLY:	
IO reference	. =
RECEIVEL	>
0 1 1 7 5 46 49	
0 4 APR 2018	1
BY	

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information.

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (it applicable)		
Title	MR			
First Name	A6112			
Last Name	RELL			
Organisation (where relevant)				
Representing (if applicable)	-			
Address - line 1		<u> </u>		
Address - line 2				
Address – line 3				
Address - line 4	4			
Address – line 5				
Postcode				
E-mail Address				
Telephone Number				



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Prease indicate in Parl A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/localplan</u>.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise)

3. To which document does your response relate? (Please lick one)
City of York Local Plan Publication Draft
Policies Map
Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Apprais (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements at the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.vork.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes No 🗌
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes V No
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am salisfied that all documents are legally compliant.

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'tit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you consider the document is Sound? Yes Mo						
If yes, go to question 5.(4). If no, go to question 5.(2)						
5.(2) Please tell us which tests of soundness the document fails to meet: (tok at that apply)						
Positively prepared		Justified				
Effective		Consistent with national policy				
5.(3) If you are making common the document do they relate? (Complete any that apply)		ether the document is	unsound, to v	which part of		
Paragraph no.	Polic) Ref.	,	Site Ref.			
5.(4) Please give reasons for	your answ	ers to questions 5.(1) and 5.(2)			
l consider all documents documents referred to in S processes, procedures, are tests of soundness. I believe the draft local pla York needs, whilst also processes are the community in which I I	s comprising Section 3 abored and justification an strikes the o otecting the am	the draft local plan to be to be the draft local plan to be the total same satisfied that right belience between preserving the	e sound. In recitin City of York (all documents m oviding the home unique characte	spect of the Council's eet all the es and jobs er and		

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

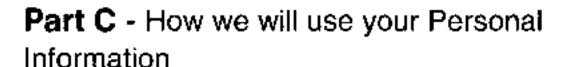
Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally he a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

ĺ	After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the inspector, based on the matters and issues he/she identifies for examination.
i	
	7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (ack one box only)
	No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing session at the examination. I would like my representation to be dealt with by written representation
	If you have selected No. your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning Inspector by way of written representations.
	7.(2), If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:

Representations must be received by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight. Representations received after this time will not be considered duly made.

Please note: the Inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.





We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data. Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan."

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

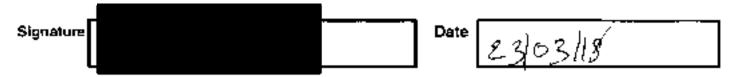
Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/lor-the-public/

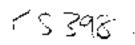
If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904 554145



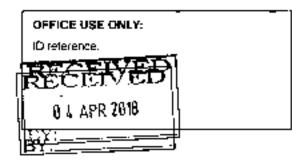
¹ Section 2D(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England'y Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

Regulation 35 Tower and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.







This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information.

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal Details			2. Agent's Details (if applicable)		
Title	WRS				
First Name	HANG				
Last Name	HACONGTON				
Organisation (where relevant)		Ī			
Representing (if applicable)					
Address – line 1					
Address - line 2					
Address – line 3					
Address line 4					
Address – line 5					
Postcode					
E-mail Address					
Telephone Number					



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: localplan@vork.gov.uk

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/gonsultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultationg. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeal the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website www.york.gov.uk/ocalptan.
- City of York Council West Offices.
- In all tibraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part 8 form for each issue to you want to raise).

3. To which document does your response relate? (Please tick one)
City of York Local Plan Publication Oraft
Policies Map
Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate: and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes 🗹 No 🗌
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes V No
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be (egally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am setisfied that all documents are legally compliant.
<u> </u>

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'lit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seaks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified - the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you consider the document is Sound? Yes No						
If yes, go to question 5.(4). If no, go in question 5.(2)						
5.(2) Please tell us which tests of soundness the document falls to meet; (lick at that apply)						
Pos	itively prepared		Justifled			
Effe	ctive		Consistent wi national polic			
	nt do they relate		vhether the docur	ment is unsound	, to which part of	
Paragraph no.		l	olicy def.	Site	Ref.	
You can attac	•	•	swers to question of please make sur	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	tached and clearly	(
docum proces tests of f belief York is setting	nents referred to in sees, procedures, of soundness, ve the draft local p needs, whilst also p	Section 3 a and justifica plan strikes to protecting the intaining the	ing the draft local pabove, I support and altions and I am satisfite right balance bettle Green Belt, prese amenity, sustainability	agree with City of `fled that all docume ween providing the rving the unique ch	York Council's ints meet all the homes and jobs aracter and	

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

Af	epresentation at publication stage. fter this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the Inspector, based on the latters and issues he/she identifies for examination.
•	
	.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it ecessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (:kk one tox only)
se re	to, I do not wish to participate at the hearing session at the examination. I would tike my examination examination to be deaft with by written expresentation
	you have selected No. , your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning ispector by way of written representations.
	.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you onsider this to be necessary:
	. <u> </u>
_	lease note: the Inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who

Representations must be received by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight. Representations received after this time will not be considered duly made.

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



Part C - How we will use your Personal Information

We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data. Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third partles for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

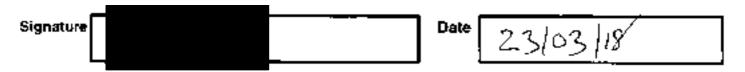
Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/lor-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on <u>01904 554145</u>

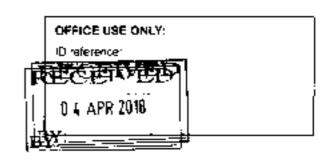


¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012

^{*}Regulation 19 fown and Country Planning (Intel Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.





This form has three parts: Part A Personal Details, Part B Your Representation and Part C How we will use your Personal Information.

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector with consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (if applicable)		
Title	Lld			
First Name	RICHARD LISES			
Last Name	LUESTES N			
Organisation (where relevant)				
Representing (if applicable)				
Address – line 1				
Address - line 2				
Address – line 3				
Address - line 4				
Address – line 5				
Postcode				
E-mail Address		•		
Talephone Number				



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/consultations or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan. Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish counciliation group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website www.york.gov.uk/locatplan.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise).

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing. good judgement". The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the planagainst the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified - the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence

Effective - The plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on crossboundary strategic priorities.

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework.



5.(1) Do yo	ou consider the doc Yes \overline{V}		ound? ♦ □	,	
lf yes, ç	go to question 5 (4). If no, gr	- o to question 5 (2	2).		
5.(2) Pleas	e tell us which test	s of soundn	ess the document (ails to meet: (tok	all that apply)
Positively prepared			Justified		
E	ffective		Consistent with national policy		
	nent do they relate?		ther the document	is unsound, to v	which part of
Paragraph no.		Policy Ref.	, [Site Ref.	
I co doc pro lesi I be Yor set	to this questron. onsider all documents suments referred to in Scesses, procedures, and is of soundness. sieve the draft local plate in the draf	s comprising Section 3 abor- nd justification in strikes the otecting the G aining the am	the draft local plan to ve, I support and agree is and I am salisfied the right balance between Green Belt, preserving the enity, sustainability, and	o be sound . In resewith City of York (at all documents m providing the home the unique characte	spect of the Council's reel all the es and jobs er and

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

	representation at publication stage. After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the Inspector, based on the
	matters and issues he/she identifies for examination.
	!
Ì	
' '	
	7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (tick one box only)
	No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing session at the examination. I would like my representation to be dealt with by written representation
)	If you have selected No. , your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning Inspector by way of written representations.
	7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:
Γ	
_	

Please note: the Inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



Part C - How we will use your Personal Information

We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the faw. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

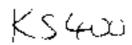
If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on gipug.gov.uk or on <a href="https://gipug.gov.uk"

Signature		Date	28/2/18
			<u> </u>

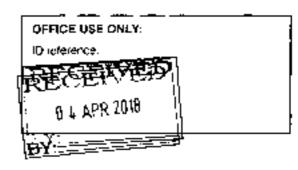
¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17.22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (social Planning). England) Regulations 2012

^{*}Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England, Regulations 2012







This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full: in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (fapplicable)
Title	MA	
First Name	ROBERT NIGEL	
Last Name	ROBERT NIGEL ELLENKEN	
Organisation (where relevant)		
Representing (if applicable)		_
Address - line 1		
Address - line 2		
Address – line 3		
Address – line 4		
Address – line 5		
Postcode		
E-mail Address		
Telephone Number		



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST HTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>.

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localolan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisa. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form was http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeal the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing, a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting, signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination, All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website www.vork.gov.uk/localplan.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libranes in York.



(Please use a separate Part Biform for each issue to you want to raise)

What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan 4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant? Yes No No 1. (2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes No 1. (3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2) I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.
A.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes No 4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2) I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes V No 4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2) I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2) I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. (n respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all
respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'bit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's lour 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



der the docume	ent is Soun No	d? □	·	•
—— on 5.(4). If ూo, go to qu	uestion 5 (2).			
which tests of	soundness	the documen	t fails to meet: (tok	ati that apply)
prepared [Ju	stified		
they relate?	on whethe	er the documer	nt is unsound, to v	which part of
	Policy Ref.		Site Ref.	
reasons for you	ur answers	to questions	5.(1) and 5.(2)	1
if documents cor eferred to in Section procedures, and just idness. draft local plan str whilst also protect rk, and maintainin	on 3 above, I stifications and rikes the right ting the Gree	support and agr nd I am satisfied I balance between Bett, preserving	ee with City of York (that all documents m in providing the home g the unique characte	Council's eet all the es and jobs er and
	Yes on 5.(4). If ro, go to go which tests of prepared king comments they relate? reasons for you itional informati question. If documents con eferred to in Secti procedures, and ju idness. draft local plan st whilst also protec	Yes (2) on 5.(4). If ro, go to question 5 (2). which tests of soundness y prepared	which tests of soundness the document prepared Ustified Consistent with national policy king comments on whether the document they relate? Policy Ref. Policy R	No

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the inspector, based on the matters and issues he/she identifies for examination.
7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it
necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (rick time box unly)
No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing session at the examination. I would like my representation to be dealt with by written representation.
If you have selected No, your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning Inspector by way of written representations.
7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data. Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't,

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The Information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904-554145

			_	
Signature			Date	20/02/2018
			<u>'</u>	22/03/2018

¹ Section 2013) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England| Regulations 2012

^{*}Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England Regulations 2012.





OFFICE USE ONLY:	
ID reference.	
PARTONE INVESTID	
0 4 APR 2008.	
BW:	

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information.

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part 8 for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (d applicable)			
Title	s/L	·			
First Name	Will				
Last Name	Zenninge				
Organisation (where relevant)					
Hepresenting (if applicable)					
Address – line 1					
Address – line 2					
Address - line 3					
Address – line 4					
Address - line 5					
Postcode					
E-mail Address					
Telephone Number					



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

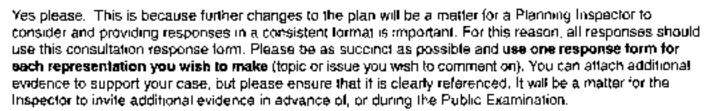
- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?



Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the conncil's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing: a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website <u>www york gov.uk/localplan.</u>
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise).

3. To which document does your response relate? (Please tick one)	
City of York Local Plan Publication Draft	
Policies Map	r
Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment	
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line was regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the St (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consult the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/logalplan	ustainability Appraisal Itation Statements and
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?	
Yes 🗹 No 🗌	
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Coopy Yes // No -	perate?
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)	
I consider ati documents comprising the draft local plan to be legality correspect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agricork Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied the documents are legally compliant.	ree with City of

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'lit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and intrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you	consider the do Yes	. 7	Sound? No 🗌					
If yes, go t	If yes, go to question 5.(4). If no, go to question 5.(2).							
5.(2) Please	tell us which tes	ts of sound	iness the document	t fails to meet: pic	k all Ihat apply)			
Pos	itively prepared		Justified					
Effe	ective	П	Consistent with national policy					
	nt do they relate		ether the documen	it is unsound, to v	which part of			
Paragraph no.		Poli Ref		Site Ref.				
5.(4) Please	give reasons to	r your ans	wers to questions	5.(1) and 5.(2)				
l come docum proces tests de York resetting	this question. sider all document ments referred to in sees, procedures, a of soundness. we the draft local p meeds, whilst also p	ts comprising Section 3 about and justification in the protecting the automorphism of the automorphism is a section of the automorph	g the draft local plane ove, I support and agreens and I am satisfied to right balance between Green Bell, preserving menity, sustainability, a	to be sound. In resee with City of York that all documents many providing the home the unique charact	spect of the Council's neet all the es and jobs er and			

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

		e/she identif				· ·		
essian	at the exami ntation to be	participate at t nation. I would dealt with by t	tlike my		Yes, I wi examina	sh 10 appear ion	at the	
		No , your repr written represe		s) well still t	oe consider	ed by the ind	lepéndent Pla	nning
	*	o participat e necessary		al part of	the exam	ination, ple	ase outline	why you
								<u> </u>

Representations must be received by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight. Representations received after this time will not be considered duly made.

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit retating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

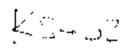
If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursey@york.gov.uk or on 01904-554145

Signature	Date	3/4/18
-----------	------	--------

Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

² Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.





OFFICE USE ONLY:	
IO reference:	
RECENVE.	5 (
BY:	

This form has three parts: Part A Personal Details, Part B Your Representation and Part C How we will use your Personal Information.

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal Details		2. Agent's Details (if applicable)		
Title	MRS			
First Name	Jule			
Last Name	JENNARS			
Organisation (where relevant)				
Representing (if applicable)				
Address – line 1				
Address - line 2				
Address – line 3				
Address - line 4				
Address - line 5				
Postcode				
E-mail Address				
Telephone Number				



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan. Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common wew on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people if is representing: a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website www.york.gov.uk/locatplan.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise).

3. To which document does your response relate? (Please link one)
City of York Local Plan Publication Draft
Policies Map
Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate, and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes 🗹 No 📋
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes No
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.
What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement". The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the planagainst the National Planning Policy Framework's four flests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues (alsect by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified - the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective - the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on crossboundary strategic priorities.

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do yo u	consider the do		Sound? No 🗀		, - ,
Jfyes.got	o question 5.(4) If no.	go to question 5.	.(2).		
5.(2) Please	tell us which tes	sts of sound	iness the document	falls to meet: (fal	k a'i Thái ápply)
Pos	itively prepared		Justified		
Effe	ective		Consistent with national policy		
	nt do they relate		nether the document	t is unsound, to (which part of
Paragraph no.		Poli Ref		Site Ref.	
l cans docum proces tests d I belie York n settling	nents referred to in sses, procedures, a of soundness. we the draft local p needs, whilst also p	Section 3 ab and justification than strikes the protecting the intaining the ar	g the draft local plant ove, I support and agre ons and I am satisfied the right balance between Green Belt, preserving menity, sustainability, a	e with City of York that all documents in providing the home the unique charact	Council's neet all the es and jobs er and

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

representation at publication stage.	
After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the Inspector, based on the matters and issues he/she identifies for examination.	į
7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (hick one box	only)
No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing session at the examination. I would like my representation to be dealt with by written representation	
If you have select ed No, yo ur representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning Inspector by way of written representations.	
7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why younglider this to be necessary:	you
Please note: the Inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those wi	ho

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

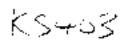
If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904-554145

Signature		Oate	23/03/18	
			<u> </u>	

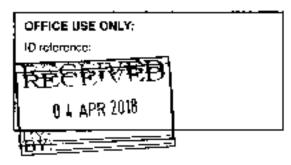
¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,72, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

 $^{^{\}circ}$ Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 35 Fown and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.







This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information.

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (d'applicable)				
Title	YR.					
First Name	PERE					
Last Name	2 Skinnedt					
Organisation (where refevant)						
Representing (if applicable)						
Address - line 1						
Address – line 2						
Address – line 3						
Address - line 4						
Address – line 5						
Postcode						
E-mail Address						
Telephone Number						



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/coalplan. or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan. Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish councillaction group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/localplan</u>.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise)

City of York Local Plan Publication Draft Policies Map Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legality compliant' rnean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.vork.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes No 🗌
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes No
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context with:n its ordinary meaning of 'flt for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues reised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared • the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you consider the doc Yes //	→	sund? No 🗀	•	, - ,
If yes, go to question \$.(4). If no, go	- o la question 5 (2	n.		
5.(2) Please tell us which tests	s of soundn	ess the document fa	ails to meet: (to	all that apply!
Positively prepared		Justified		
Effective		Consistent with national policy		
5.(3) if you are making comme the document do they relate? (Complete any that apply)		ther the document is	s unsound, to v	which part of
Paragraph nó	Policy Ref.	,	Site Ref.	:
Foundational information of the community in which I is	s comprising Section 3 above nd justification on strikes the re otecting the G	the draft local plan to re, I support and agree is and I am satisfied tha right balance between p ireen Bell, preserving th	be sound. In rea with City of York (I all documents m moviding the home to unique characte	spect of the Council's neet all the es and jobs er and

Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound, It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there

will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representation representation at publication stage.	ons based on the original
After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the ins matters and issues he/she identifies for examination.	pector, based on the
matters and issues ney site identines for examination.	
7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), d	
necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Exam	
No. 1 do not wish to configurate at the bosses.	
No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing session at the examination. I would like my examination	araithe
representation to be dealt with by written representation	
·	
If you have selected No , your representation(s) will still be considered by the in Inspector by way of written representations	dependent Planning
	In an annual to the second
 7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, pleonsider this to be necessary; 	ease outline why you
Please note: the Inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to a	

Representations must be received by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight. Representations received after this time will not be considered duly made.

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website: they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.⁵

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

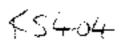
If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904_554145

Signatur e		Date	m 2	1. 11.2	
			. 0	104/18.	
		,			

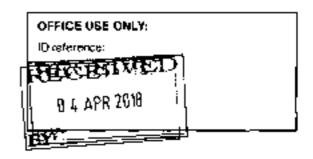
¹ Section 2013) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17.22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012







This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (if applicable)			
Title	MR				
First Name	MALEOLM				
Last Name	Carter				
Organisation (where relevant)					
Representing (if applicable)					
Address - Ime 1					
Address - line 2					
Address - line 3					
Address ~ line 4					
Address – line 5					
Postcode					
E-mail Address					
Telephone Number					



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan. Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (lopic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that wew, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/socalptan</u>.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise).

3. To which document does your response relate : (Please lick one)
City of York Local Plan Publication Draft
Policies Mep
Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with, statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisa (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duly to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes 🗹 No 🗌
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes V No
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be fegally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.
What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement). The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the pianagainst the National Planning Policy Framework's four "tests of soundness" listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared • the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective - the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on crossboundary strategic priorities.

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework.



5.(1) Do you	consider the do Yes	_	ound? No 🗌	,	
Jf yes, go t	o question 5 (4), If no. (— goloquestion 5 ((2)		
5.(2) Please 1	tell us which tes	ts of sound:	ness the document	fails to meet: (tick	all that apply)
Pos	itively prepared		Justified		
Effe	ective		Consistent with national policy		
, , ,	nt do they relate		ether the documen	t is unsound, to v	rhich part of
Paragraph no.		Polic Ref.	' I	Sile Ref.	·-
You can attace referenced to tests of the te	th additional information this question. sider all document nents referred to in sees, procedures, and soundness. The draft local proceds, whilst also proceds.	mation but protection 3 about the strikes the protecting the strike and the strike the s	vers to questions ! please make sure it g the draft local plan ove, I support and agre ns and I am satisfied to right balance between Green Belt, preserving nenity, sustainability, a	to be acund. In research all documents me providing the home the unique characters.	spect of the Council's eet all the es and jobe er and

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

it box on
DOX O.A.
ng
ny you
•



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data. Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

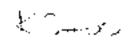
If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904-554145

Signature			Date	Γ				
_	<u>. </u>				Z5.	3.	18	
'			'					

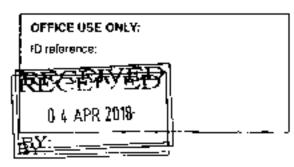
Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning).
England (Regulations 2012)

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

³ Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.







This form has three parts: Part A Personal Details, Part B Your Representation and Part C How we will use your Personal Information.

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full: in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal Details		2. Agent's Details (if applicable)		
Title	Mr	<u> </u>		
First Name	DAVID			
Last Name	WALES			
Organisation (where relevant)				
Representing (if applicable)		_		
Address – line 1				
Address – line 2				
Address - line 3				
Address – line 4				
Address - line 5	·			
Postcode		··· <u> </u>		
E-mail Address				
Telephone Number				



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/consultations or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan. Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libranes, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeal the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing: a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who perticipates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents

- Online viá our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/locatplan.</u>
- City of York Council West Offices.
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part 8 form for each issue to you want to raise).

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing. good judgement". The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plant against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively. assessed development and intrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on crossboundary strategic priorities.

Consistent with national policy – the plan should enable the delivery of sustainable development in accordance with the policies in the Framework



5.(1) Do you	consider the do Yes	cumentis ☑	s Sound? No]		- '	
II yes, go l	e question 5.(4). If no,	go to questiur	15.(2)				
5.(2) Please	tell us which tes	its of sou	ndness ti	ne document f	ails to meet: (lic	k all that apply)	
Pos	ritively prepared		Justi	fled			
Effe	ective		-	istent with nal policy			
	ire making comm nt do they relate at apply)		whether t	he document i	is unsound, to	which part of	
Paragraph no.			olicy Ref,		Site Ref.		
I consideranced to document of the second se	this question. Ider all document ments referred to in sees, procedures, a of soundness, we the draft local p meeds, whilst also a g of York, and main minumity in which i	ts comprise Section 3 : and justification strikes to the strike to	sing the de above, I su ations and the right ba the Green E	aft local plan to pport and agree I am satisfied tha Name between p	be sound. In rewith City of York at all documents in providing the home and unique charact	sepect of the Council's neet all the les and jobs ter and	· •

6. (1) Please set out what change(s) you consider necessary to make the City of York Local Plan legally compliant or sound, having regard to the tests you have identified at question 5 where this relates to soundness.



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

7.(1), If you	ur representation is seel	king a chane	e at question 6.(1), do you co	onsider it
			s of the Public Examination?	
Na. Leta not	wish to participate at the hea	anino 🗀	Yes, I wish to appear at the	_ -
ession at th	e examination. I would like ri	my ¯ ⊔	examination	
representatio representatio	on to be dealt with by written on			
				. = .
	elected No, your representa way of writton representation		be considered by the independer	it Planning
	,		6 No	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
· · · •	i wish to participate at in tis to be necessary:	ie orai part o	f the examination, please ou	time why you

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data. Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notily those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904 554145

Signature 25/03/2018.	
-----------------------	--

¹ Section 20(3) Pranning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Lincal Planning). Engrand) Regulations 2012

² Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

³ Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012



	OFFICE USE ONLY:
	!D reference
ĺ	RECEIVED.
ill	0 4 APR 2018
	Y:

This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information.

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address)

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (d'applicable)		
Titte	M155			
First Name	HOWY			
Last Name	LCE			
Organisation (where relevant)				
Representing (if applicable)				
Address – line 1				
Address – line 2				
Address line 3				
Address - line 4				
Address - line 5				
Postcode				
E-mail Address				
Telephone Number				



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: localplan@vork.gov.uk

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's hipraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information affached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/localplan</u>.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.

Part B -Your Representation



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise)

5. To which document does your response relater (Pressence time)
City of York Local Plan Publication Draft Policies Map
Policies Map
Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraise (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.vork.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant? Yes No
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes No
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft (ocal plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.
What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared • the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities



5.(1) Do you	consider the do Yes	_	iound? No [1	, ,
Il yes, go t	o question 5.(4) If no,	go 15 quastion 5.	(2).		
5.(2) Please	tell us which tes	its of sound	ness the document	fails to meet: (lici	kak that apply)
Pos	itively prepared		Justified		
Effe	ective		Consistent with national policy		
	nt do they relate		ether the document	is unsound, to	which part of
Paragraph no.		Polic Ref	•	Site Ref.	<u>'</u>
5.(4) Please	give reasons fo	or your ansi	wers to questions 5	5.(1) and 5.(2)	(
t considerate decuments of the sets of the sets of the sets of the setting setting setting the setting setting setting setting the setting set	nents referred to in sses, procedures, a of soundness. we the draft local p needs, whilst also p	Section 3 about 1 section 3 ab	g the draft local plant ove, I support and agre his and I am satisfied the right balance between Green Belt, preserving menity, sustainability, a	e with City of York in that all documents in a providing the home the unique charact	Council's neet all the es and jobs er and



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

	matters and issues he/she identifies for examination.
	(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it
5	necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (not one box only) No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing Yes, I wish to appear at the session at the examination. I would like my examination examination to be dealt with by written epresentation.
	f you have selected No. your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning hapector by way of written representations.
	7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:

Representations must be received by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight. Representations received after this time will not be considered duly made.

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



Part C - How we will use your Personal Information

We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to Inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904_554145

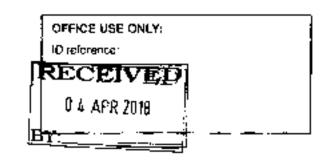
Signature 25/03/20/8	_			
	Signature		Date	25/03/2018

¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.





This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information.

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make.

Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (if applicable)
Title	Mrs	
First Name	JOAN	<u> </u>
Last Name	WALES	
Organişal-on (where relevant)		
Representing (if applicable)		
Address – line 1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Addross – line 2		
Address – line 3		
Address - line 4		
Address – line 5		
Postcode		
E-mail Address		
Téléphone Number		



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

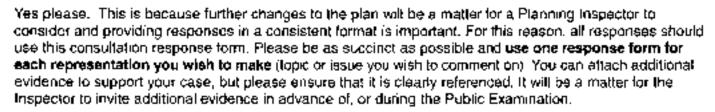
- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>.

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?



Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.vork.gov.uk/localptan or use our online consultation form via http://www.vork.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a panch council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents

- Online via our website www.york.gov.uk/locatplan.
- City of York Council West Offices.
- In all libraries in York.

Part B - Your Representation



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise).

City of York Local Policies Map	cument does your re Plan Publication Draft praisel/Strategic Environ			
Legally compliant regulations; the di (SA) Details of he		t or not the plan has egal procedural requorepared are set out	irements such as in the published (the Sustainability Appraisat Consultation Statements and
4. (1) Do you co	onsider the docume	ent is Legally com	pliant?	
	Yes 📝	No 🗀		
4.(2) Do you co	nsider that the doci	ument complies v	vith the Duty to	Cooperate?
4.(3) Please jus	tify your answer to	question 4.(1) an	d 4.(2)	
respect of York Coun	all documents compa all the documents refer cit's processes, proced are legally compliant.	rred to in Section 3 a lures, and justificatio	ibove, I support a	nd agree with City of

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on **effective** joint working on cross-boundary strategic promities



5.(1) Do you	consider the do Yes [Sound? No 🗌		
II yes, go t	la question 5 (4). If no,	ga to question (5 (2).		
5.(2) Please	tell us which tes	sts of soun	dness the docum	nent fails to meet: (110	k all that apply)
Pas	sitively prepared	' 🗆	Justified		
Effe	ective		Consistent w national polic		
	nt do they relate		hether the docum	ment is unsound, to	which part of
Paragraph no.		Pol Re	′ I	Site Ref.	
5.(4) Please	give reasons fo	or your ans	wers to question	ons 5.(1) and 5.(2)	(
docuri proce testa d i belie York d setting	nents referred to in sses, procedures, of eoundness. we the draft local p needs, whilst also p	i Section 3 at and justification dan strikes the protecting the attaining the a	ove, I support and one and I am satist e right balance bet Green Belt, prese	plan to be sound. In relagree with City of York fied that all documents name of the home of the third the third of third of the third of the third of the third o	Council's neet all the les and jobs ter and



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

	natters and issues he/she identifies for examination.
_	
	'.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it secessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (rick one box onl
t	Ves, I wish to participate at the hearing session at the examination. I would like my examination epresentation to be dealt with by written epresentation
	f you have selected No. your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning inspector by way of written representations.
	7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:
_	

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



Part C - How we will use your Personal Information

We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data. Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notily those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on <u>01904 554145</u>



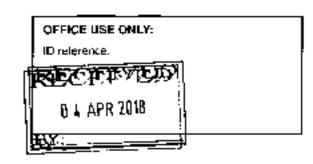
¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012.

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.







This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information.

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make.

Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (if applicable)
Titl e	MRS	
First Name	アベルブ	
Last Name	NOBLE	
Organisation (where relevant)		
Representing (if applicable)		
Address – line 1		
Address - line 2		·
Address - line 3		
Address - line 4		
Address – line 5		
Postcode		
E-mail Address		
Telephone Number		



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@vork.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan. Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or use our online consultation form via http://www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing: a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g., via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/localplan.</u>
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.

Part B - Your Representation



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise).

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities



5.(1) Do you con	sider the docy Yes		ound? √o □			•	
If yes, go to ques	zian 5 (4). If nel go	to question 5 (2	β.				
5.(2) Please tell u	ıs which tests	ot soundn	ess the docum	nent fails to	meet: (110)	k all that apply)	
Positive	iy prepared		Justified				
Effective	8		Consistent w national police				
5.(3) If you are m the document do (Complete any that appl	they relate?	nts on whe	ther the docu	ment is unso	und, to v	which part of	
Paragraph no.		Policy Ref	,		Site Ref.		
documents processes, tests of sou ! believe the York needs	att documents referred to in Se procedures, and indness. e draft local plans, whilst also pro-	comprising ection 3 above d justification in strikes the re tecting the G lining the amo	the draft local per support and is and i am satisfication between Belt, presenting, sustainability, sustainability,	plan to be sou agree with Cit fied that all doo ween providing rving the uniqu	und. In resty of York (cuments the point of the home te characte	spect of the Council's neet all the es and jobs er and	



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage,

	representation at publication stage. After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the Inspector, based on the matters and issues he/she identifies for examination.
	7.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it necessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? hickord bux only)
	No, I do not wish to participate at the hearing session at the examination. I would like my representation Yes, I wish to appear at the examination examination examination
)	If you have selected No , your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning Inspector by way of written representations.
	7.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:
L	

Please note: the Inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



Part C - How we will use your Personal Information

We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data. Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notily those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on D1904-554145

Signature	Date	AI-3-2018
_		

Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

^{*}Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.





This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information.

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Ptanning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (4 applicable)		
Title	11 (15)			
First Name	VICTORIA			
Last Name	G-126 FIL			
Organisation (where relevant)				
Representing (if applicable)				
Address – line 1				
Address - line 2				
Address - line 3				
Address – line 4				
Address – line 5				
Postcode				
E-mail Address				
Telephone Number				



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan. Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.vork.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing, a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents

- Online via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/locatplan</u>.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.

Part B - Your Representation



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise)

City of York Local Plan Publication Draft Policies Map Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal precedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes 🗹 No 🗌
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes V No
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable atternatives, based on proportionate evidence

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities



5.(1) Do you	consider the doc Yes	~	Sound? No 🗌	,	
If yes, go t	a question ā.(4). If no, ç	yo to question 5	(2).		
5.(2) Please	tell us which tes	ts of sound	ness the documen	it fails to meet: (tok all that ap	ply)
Pos	itively prepared		Justified		
Effe	ctive		Consistent with national policy		
	nt do they relate		nether the documer	nt is unsound, to which pa	art of
Paragraph no.		Polic Ref	′	Site Ref.	
5.(4) Please	give reasons to	r your ansi	wers to questions	5.(1) and 5.(2)	(
docum proces tests of I belie York r setting	nents referred to in eses, procedures, a of soundness. we the draft local pl needs, whilst also p	Section 3 about of justification in a strikes the misching the taining the ar	ove, I support and agr ons and I am satisfied e right balance betwee Green Belt, preservin	to be sound. In respect of the with City of York Council's that all documents meet all the providing the homes and joing the unique character and and resilience of Copmanthon	e bs



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

	ter this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the Inspector, based on the atters and issues he/she identifies for examination.
	(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it ecessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (tick one box only)
se re	o, I do not wish to participate at the hearing session at the examination. I would like my examination presentation. Yes. I wish to appear at the examination examination.
	you have selected No, your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning spector by way of written representations.
	(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you brisider this to be necessary:
_	

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



Part C - How we will use your Personal Information

We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor tegislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

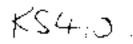
If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904-554145

Signature	Date	20 10 10	
•		५४। ८१५४	
	1		
`	 •		

¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17.22, 35 & 36 Tuwn and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

² Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England, Regulations 2012.

³ Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.





OFFICE USE ONLY:	
ID reference	
RECEIVED IN	Ì
0 4 APR 2018	
BY:	<u> </u>

This form has three parts: Part A Personal Details, Part B Your Representation and Part C How we will use your Personal Information.

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal Details		2. Agent's Details (if applicable)		
Title	Miss			
First Name	SHARON			
Last Name	MOORE			
Organisation (where relevant)				
Representing (if applicable)				
Address - line 1				
Address – line 2				
Address – line 3				
Address - line 4				
Address tine 5				
Postcáde				
E-mail Address				
Telephone Number				



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Communts may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form, Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. If will be a matter for the inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website www.york.gov.uk/locatplan.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all fibraries in York.

Part B - Your Representation



(Please use a separate Part 8 form for each issue to you want to raise)

3. To which document of City of York Local Plan Pub Policies Map Sustainability Appraisal/Stra	lication Draft		_	国国	
What does 'legally c Legally compliant means as regulations; the duty to coop (SA). Details of how the plan the Duty to Cooperate State	king whether or perate; and legal n has been prep	not the plan ha I precedural rec pared are set ou	uirements such . t in the published	as the Sustainability A of Consultation Statem	Appraisal
4. (1) Do you consider the	,	is Legally co	npliant?		
Y	es 🗹	No 🗌			
4.(2) Do you consider th Y	nat the docum es V	ent complies	with the Duty	to Cooperate?	
4.(3) Please justify your	answer to qu	estion 4.(1) a	nđ 4.(2)		
	cuments referred esses, procedure	to in Section 3	above, I suppor	egally compliant. In t and agree with City itisfied that all	

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared • the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities



5.(1) Do you consider the doc Yes 12	yment is Sour	$\overline{}$,	, - ,
If yes, go to question 5.(4). If no. go	o to question 5 (2).	_		
5.(2) Please tell us which test	s of soundnes	ss the document fa	ills to meet: (tick	all that appry)
Positively prepared	J	ustified		
Effective		onsistent with ational policy		
5.(3) If you are making commette document do they relate? (Complete any that apoly)		er the document is	unsound, to w	hich part of
Paragraph no.	Policy Ref.		Site Ref.	
5.(4) Please give reasons for You can attach additional inform	•			d and pleasily
I consider all documents documents referred to in 5 processes, procedures, at lests of soundness. I believe the draft local play York needs, whilst also procesting of York, and maintain the community in which I I	Section 3 above, nd justifications a un strikes the rigit otecting the Greating the ameni	I support and agree value of the stand I am satisfied that the standard between put on Belt, preserving the	with City of York C t all documents ma roviding the home e unique characte	council's set all the s and jobs ar and

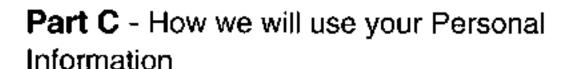


You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

	ters and Issues he/she identifies for examination,
_	
-). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it sessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? thek con box o
es ep	High not wish to participate at the hearing son at the examination. I would like my examination to be dealt with by written esentation.
	ou have selected No, your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning sector by way of written representations.
	?). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why yesider this to be necessary:

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.





We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data. Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations.

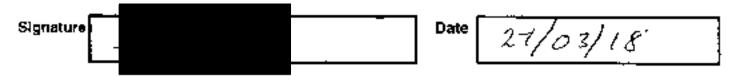
Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep if, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

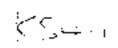
If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904-554145



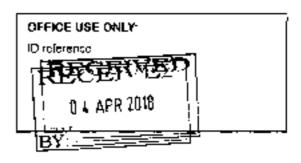
¹ Section 2013) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations \$7,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.







This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part 8 for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (if applicable)
Titte	Mas	
First Name	CATTOLINE	
Last Name	TIMENSON	
Organisation (where relevant)		
Representing (d applicable)		
Address – line 1		
Address - line 2		
Address – line 3		
Address – line 4		
Address – line 5		_
Postcode		
E-mail Address		
Telephone Number		



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan. Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is logally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/consultations However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish councilization group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

You can view the Local Plan Publication draft Consultation documents.

- Online via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/locatplan</u>.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.

Part B - Your Representation



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise).

3. To which document does your response relate? (Please tick one)
City of York Local Plan Publication Draft
Policies Map
Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations: the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Apprais (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements at the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes 🗹 No 🗌
4.{2} Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes // No
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' fisted below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared • the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – The plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities



5.(1) Do you cons	ider the doc Yes	~	Sound No	? _			.,	
If yes, go to question 5.(4). If no, go to question 5.(2).									
5.(2) Please tell us which tests of soundness the document fails to meet: (lick of that apply)									
	Positivel	y prepared		Jus	Justified				
	Effective				nsistent with ional policy				
the) If you are ma document do aplete any that apply	they relate?		hethed	the docum	ent is un	sound, to	which part	of
Para	agraph		Pol Re	licy ef.			Site Ref		
You	documents processes, processes, processes, processes, processes, processes of sour processes of setting of Yes	ditional inforquestion. Il document referred to in procedures, andness. I draft local play whilet also p	mation but section 3 al and justificat an strikes the retecting the taining the a	ing the bove, I tions an he right	•	an to be a gree with the dithat all of ween providing the uni	ound. In re City of York locuments n ling the homi	spect of the Council's neet all the es and jobs er and	

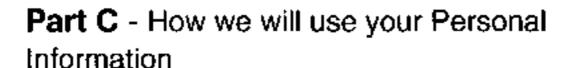


You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

				is seeking he hearing							
essio epres	on et th	e examin on to be d	articipate a lation. I wou lealt with by	,	g 📙		Yes, I wii examinat	sh to appe on	ar at the		
				prosentation sentations.	r(s) will stil	l be	consider	ad by the in	ndepende	ent Plann	njing
	_		participa necessa	ite at the c ry:	oral part (of th	e exam	ination, p	lease o	utline w	nhy you

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.





We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notily those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To lind out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/tor-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at havevoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904 554145

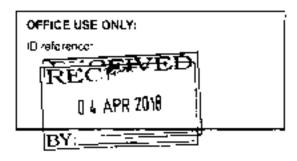
Signature	Date	27. 3.18.

¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Porchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

^{*}Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England | Regulations 2012

Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England | Regulations 2012





This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information.

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. It hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full: in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (it applicable)
Title	MIL	 •
First Name	ENIC	
Last Name	Tomensen	
Organisation (where relevant)		
Representing (if applicable)		
Address – line 1		
Address - line 2		
Address - line 3		
Address – line 4		
Address – line 5		
Postcode		
E-mail Address		
Telephone Number		



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustamability Appreisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

- Online via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/localplan.</u>
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise).

3. To which document does your response relate? (Please tick one)
City of York Local Plan Publication Draft
Policies Map
Sustainability Appraisat/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in tine with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate: and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes 🗹 No 🗌
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes No
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.
What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of "fit for purpose" and "showing good judgement". The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four "tests of soundness" listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared • the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective - the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities



5.(1) Do you	consider the dod Yes []		Sound? No		y A .
If yes, go 1	o question 5.(4). Il no, g	o 10 question :	5 (2).		
5.(2) Please	tell us which tes	ts of soun	dness the doc	ument fails to m	neet: (tick all that appry)
Pos	itively prepared		Justified		
Effe	ctive		Consistent national po		
	nt do they relate		hether the do	cument is unsou	und, to which part of
Paragraph no.		Po Re	licy et.	s	iite Ref.
5.(4) Please	give reasons to	r your ans	wers to ques	itions 5.(1) and 5	5.(2)
l cons docum proces tests d I belies York in setting	this question. sider all document nents referred to in sees, procedures, a of soundness. ve the draft local pl needs, whilst also p	is comprisi Section 3 al and justifical an strikes the rotecting the laining the a	ng the draft loc bove, I support a ions and I am sa he right balance a Green Belt, pre	al plan to be sour and agree with City disfied that all docu between providing eserving the unique	uments meet all the the homes and jobs



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound, it will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

	sentation is seeking cipate at the hearing				
ession at the exami	participate at the hearing tation if would like my sealt with by written		Yes, I wish to examination	appéar át the	
	No, your representation(vritten representations.	s) will still b	e considered by	the independe	nt Planning
.(2), if you wish to onsider this to be	o participate at the or e necessary:	al part of	the examination	on, please ou	itline why you

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination,



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data. Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

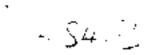
If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveypursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904-554145



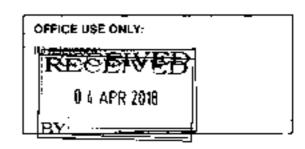
Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England: Regulations 2012

^{ceil} Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

³ Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.







This form has three parts: Part A Personal Details, Part B Your Representation and Part C How we will use your Personal Information.

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (if applicable)			
Title	mrs				
First Name	JANK GUTT				
Last Name	CUTTILL				
Organisation (where relevant)					
Representing (if applicable)					
Address - line 1					
Address – line 2	i				
Address – line 3					
Address – line 4					
Address - line 5					
Postcode					
E-mail Address					
Telephone Number					



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: <u>localplan@york.gov.uk</u>

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, if would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing; a tist of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed eig, via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Exemination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

- Online via our website www.york.gov.uk/localplan.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise).

3. To which document does your response relate? (Please lick one) City of York Local Plan Publication Oraft
Policies Map Sustainability Appraisat/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whother or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/logalplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes 🗹 No 🗌
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes No
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fill for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and intrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective - the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities



5.(1) Do you consider the document is Sound? Yes Mo						
If yes, go to	question 5.(4). Il no, g	go to questica	n 5.(2).			
5.(2) Please to	ell us which tes	1s of sou	ndness the documen	it falls to meet: His	(all that apply)	
Posi	tively prepared	\Box	Justified			
Effe	ctive		Consistent with national policy			
- r r	t do they relate		whether the docume	nt is unsound, to v	which part of	
Paragraph no.			olicy Ref.	Site Ref.		
5.(4) Please give reasons for You can attach additional infor referenced to this question. J consider all document documents referred to in processes, procedures, a tests of soundness. I believe the draft local pleasetting of York, and maintake community in which i		mation best comprised and justified an strikes tratecting the	ut please make sure it sing the draft local plan above, I support and agr ations and I am satisfied the right balance between he Green Belt, preserving	t is securely attached to be sound. In receive with City of York that all documents many providing the home	spect of the Council's neet all the es and jobs er and	



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

	matters and issues he/she identifies for examination.
	'.(1). If your representation is seeking a change at question 6.(1), do you consider it secessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (lick one box only
Ş	Ves, I wish to participate at the hearing session at the examination. I would like my examination examination to be dealt with by written epresentation
	you have selected No , your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning aspector by way of written representations.
	.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you consider this to be necessary:
	

Representations must be received by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight. Representations received after this time will not be considered duly made.

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data. Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or it you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904-554145

_	<u> </u>		
Signature	Date	24/3/18	

LiSection 20(3) Planning & Europoisory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17.22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Lucal Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.





This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information.

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personal	Details	2. Agent's Details (if applicable)			
Title	Mrs				
First Name	JO-ANNE				
Last Name	TRAVENIA				
Organisation (where relevant)	-				
Representing (if applicable)					
Address – line 1					
Address - line 2		·			
Address - line 3					
Address – line 4					
Address - line 5					
Postcode					
E-mail Address					
Telephone Number					



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: localplan@york.gov.uk

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/localplan or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's Irbraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/consultations. However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeat the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing: a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a panch council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/hor own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination. All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

- Online via our website www.york.gov.uk/localplan.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise)

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'lit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The Inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' listed below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmel requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities



5.(1) Do you	consider the do	_	Sound? No	'	•
If yes, go t	o question 5.(4). If no, g	go la question	5 (2).		
5.(2) Please	telf us which tes	ts of soun	dness the documen	t fails to meet: pick	kali tha! apply)
Positively prepared			Justified		
Effe	ective		Consistent with national policy		
	nt do they relate		rhether the documer	nt is unsound, to v	which part of
Paragraph no.			Ricy et.	Site Ref.	
5.(4) Please give reasons for You can attach additional information referenced to this question. J consider all documents documents referred to in Sprocesses, procedures, at tests of soundness. I believe the draft local plat York needs, whilst also presenting of York, and maintain the community in which I I		ermation but the comprisi Section 3 a and justificat an strikes Il rotecting the taining the	ng the draft local plan bove, I support and agn lons and I am satisfied he right balance betwee e Green Belt, preserving	is securely attached to be sound. In re- se with City of York (that all documents of or providing the home of the unique characters	spect of the Council's neet all the as and jobs er and
L				<u> </u>	



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

					ion 6.(1), do <u>)</u> ublic Examina		
ession at th	e examinatio n to be dealt	ipale at the he n. I would like r with by written	ny " 🗀 -	Yes , I w examina	ish to appear a tion	1lhe 🗌	
		our representa Vrepresentatio		II be conside	red by the indep	pendent Plann	ing
· ·	wish to pa iis to be ne	•	ne oral part	of the exam	nination, pleas	se outline w	hy you
	•						

Please note: the inspector will determine the most appropriate procedure to adopt to hear those who

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website; they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.¹

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/for-the-public/

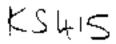
If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at <u>haveyoursay@york.gov.uk</u> or on <u>01904 554145</u>



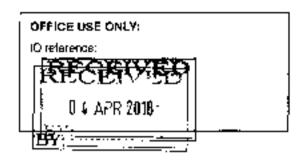
¹ Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 fown and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

⁵ Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012







This form has three parts: **Part A** Personal Details, **Part B** Your Representation and **Part C** How we will use your Personal Information.

To help present your comments in the best way for the inspector to consider them, the Planning Inspectorate has produced this standard comment form for you to complete and return. We ask that you use this form because it structures your response in the way in which the inspector will consider comments at the Public Examination. Using the form to submit your comments also means that you can register your interest in speaking at the Examination.

Please read the guidance notes and Part C carefully before completing the form. Please ensure you sign the form on page 6.

Please fill in a separate part B for each issue/representation you wish to make. Any additional sheets must be clearly referenced. If hand writing, please write clearly in blue or black ink.

Part A - Personal Details

Please complete in full; in order for the Inspector to consider your representations you must provide your name and postal address).

1. Personat	Details	2. Agent's Details (if applicable)			
Title	Mr	_			
First Name	ALAW TRAVGWA				
Last Name	TRAVGNA				
Organisation (where relevant)					
Hepresenting (if applicable)					
Address – line 1					
Address – line 2					
Address - line 3					
Address - line 4	:				
Address – line 5		· -			
Postcode		<u> </u>			
E-mail Address					
Telephone Number					



Where do I send my completed form?

Please return the completed form by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight

- To: FREEPOST RTEG-TYYU-KLTZ Local Plan, City of York Council, West-Offices, Station Rise, York, YO1 6GA
- By email to: localplan@york.gov.uk

Electronic copies of this form are available to download at www.york.gov.uk/consultations or you can complete the form online at www.york.gov.uk/consultations

What can I make comments on?

You can make representations on any part of the publication draft of the Local Plan, Policies Map or Sustainability Appraisal. Comments may also refer to the justification and evidence in the supporting technical papers. The purpose of this consultation is for you to say whether you think the plan is legally compliant and 'sound'. These terms are explained as you go through the response form.

Do I have to use the response form?

Yes please. This is because further changes to the plan will be a matter for a Planning Inspector to consider and providing responses in a consistent format is important. For this reason, all responses should use this consultation response form. Please be as succinct as possible and use one response form for each representation you wish to make (topic or issue you wish to comment on). You can attach additional evidence to support your case, but please ensure that it is clearly referenced. It will be a matter for the Inspector to invite additional evidence in advance of, or during the Public Examination.

Additional response forms can be collected from the main council offices and the city's libraries, or you can download it from the council's website at www.york.gov.uk/consultations However you choose to respond, in order for the inspector to consider your comments you must provide your name and address with your response.

Can I submit representations on behalf of a group or neighbourhood?

Yes, you can. Where there are groups who share a common view on how they wish to see the plan modified, it would be very helpful for that group to send a single representation that represents that view, rather than for a large number of individuals to send in separate representations that repeal the same points. In such cases the group should indicate how many people it is representing, a list of their names and addresses, and how the representation has been agreed e.g. via a parish council/action group meeting; signing a petition etc. The representations should still be submitted on this standard form with the information attached. Please indicate in Part A of this form the group you are representing.

Do I need to attend the Public Examination?

You can indicate whether at this stage you consider there is a need to present your representation at a hearing session during the Public Examination. You should note that Inspectors do not give any more weight to issues presented in person than written evidence. The Inspector will use his/her own discretion in regard to who participates at the Public Examination, All examination hearings will be open to the public.

Where can I view the Local Plan Publication Consultation documents?

- Online via our website <u>www.york.gov.uk/localplan</u>.
- City of York Council West Offices
- In all libraries in York.



(Please use a separate Part B form for each issue to you want to raise).

City of York Local Plan Publication Draft Policies Map Sustainability Appraisal/Strategic Environmental Assessment
What does 'legally compliant' mean? Legally compliant means asking whether or not the plan has been prepared in line with: statutory regulations; the duty to cooperate; and legal procedural requirements such as the Sustainability Appraisal (SA). Details of how the plan has been prepared are set out in the published Consultation Statements and the Duty to Cooperate Statement, which can be found at www.york.gov.uk/localplan
4. (1) Do you consider the document is Legally compliant?
Yes 🗹 No 🗌
4.(2) Do you consider that the document complies with the Duty to Cooperate? Yes V No
4.(3) Please justify your answer to question 4.(1) and 4.(2)
I consider all documents comprising the draft local plan to be legally compliant. In respect of all the documents referred to in Section 3 above, I support and agree with City of York Council's processes, procedures, and justifications and I am satisfied that all documents are legally compliant.

What does 'Sound' mean?

Soundness may be considered in this context within its ordinary meaning of 'fit for purpose' and 'showing good judgement'. The inspector will use the Public Examination process to explore and investigate the plan against the National Planning Policy Framework's four 'tests of soundness' fisted below. The scope of the Public Examination will be set by the key issues raised by responses received and other matters the Inspector considers to be relevant.

What makes a Local Plan "sound"?

Positively prepared - the plan should be prepared based on a strategy which seeks to meet objectively assessed development and infrastructure requirements, including unmet requirements from neighbouring authorities where it is reasonable to do so and consistent with achieving sustainable development.

Justified – the plan should be the most appropriate strategy, when considered against the reasonable alternatives, based on proportionate evidence.

Effective – the plan should be deliverable over its period and based on effective joint working on cross-boundary strategic priorities



5.(1) Do	you consider the do Yes []		ound? No □		, -, (
If ye	s, go to queslion 5.(4). If no, g	o la quescon 5.42	2 }.		
5.(2) Ple	ase tell us which tes	ts of soundr	ness the document	fails to meet: (ile	k ali that appry)
	Positively prepared		Justified		
	Effective		Consistent with national policy		
the docu	ou are making commument do they relate? any that apply)		ether the document	t is unsound, to t	which part of
Paragrapi no.	h [Polic; Ref.	у	Site Ref.	
You can reference	ease give reasons for attach additional informed to this question. consider all document ocuments referred to infocesses, procedures, assist of soundness. believe the draft local place of York, and main the community in which it	mation but p s comprising Section 3 abora and justification an strikes the rotecting the or	the draft local plan to ve, I support and agrees and I am satisfied the right balance between Green Belt, preserving	to be sound. In re e with City of York hat all documents no providing the home the unique charact	spect of the Council's neet all the es and jobs er and
					:



You will need to say why this modification will make the plan legally compliant or sound. It will be helpful if you could put forward your suggested revised wording of any policy or text.

Please note your representation should cover succinctly all the information, evidence and supporting information necessary to support/justify the representation and the suggested modification, as there will not normally be a subsequent opportunity to make further representations based on the original representation at publication stage.

After this stage, further representations will be only at the request of the Inspector, based on the

7.	
1	ecessary to participate at the hearing sessions of the Public Examination? (tick one box only
S4	ession at the examination. I would like my examination to be dealt with by written
!! m	you have selected No , your representation(s) will still be considered by the independent Planning expector by way of written representations.
7. C	.(2). If you wish to participate at the oral part of the examination, please outline why you onsider this to be necessary:
_	

Representations must be received by Wednesday 4 April 2018, up until midnight. Representations received after this time will not be considered duly made.

have indicated that they wish to participate at the hearing session of the examination.



We will only use the personal information you give us on this form in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation) to inform the Local Plan process.

We only ask for what personal information is necessary for the purposes set out in this privacy notice and we will protect it and make sure nobody has access to it who shouldn't.

City of York Council does not pass personal data to third parties for marketing, sales or any other commercial purposes without your prior explicit consent.

As part of the Local Plan process copies of representations made in response to this consultation including your personal information must be made available for public inspection and published on the Council's website: they cannot be treated as confidential or anonymous and will be available for inspection in full. Copies of all representations must also be provided to the Planning Inspectorate as part of the submission of the City of York Local Plan.

Storing your information and contacting you in the future:

The information you provide on this form will be stored on a database used solely in connection with the Local Plan. If you have previously responded as part of the consultation on the York Local Plan (previously Local Development Framework prior to 2012), your details are already held on the database. This information is required to be stored by the Council as it must be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate to comply with the law. The Council must also notify those on the database at certain stages of plan preparation under the Regulations. ²

Retention of Information

We will only keep your personal information for as long as is necessary and when we no longer have a need to keep it, we will delete or destroy it securely. The Local Planning Authority is required to retain your information during the plan making process. The information you submit relating to the Local Plan can only cease to be made available 6 weeks after the date of the formal adoption of the Plan.³

Your rights

To find out about your rights under the Data Protection Act 1998 (and any successor legislation), you can go to the Information Commissioners Office (ICO) https://ico.org.uk/fpr-the-public/

If you have any questions about this Privacy Notice, your rights, or if you have a complaint about how your information has been used or how long we have kept it for, please contact the Customer Feedback Team at haveyoursay@york.gov.uk or on 01904 554145

	Signature		Date	28/3/18.
--	-----------	--	------	----------

Section 20(3) Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 Regulations 17,22, 35 & 36 Turns and Country Planning (socal Planning). England) Regulations 2012

Regulation 19 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012.

¹ Regulation 35 Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) England) Regulations 2012